

PINAX
Rerum Naturalium
BRITANNICARUM,
CONTINENS
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA

ET

F OSSILIA,

In hac insulâ repperta in-
choatus.

AUTHORE

Christophoro Merrett

Medicinæ Doctor, utriusque Societatis Regicæ
Socio primoque Musæi Harveani custode.

Μύθοι λόγω μόνιμων λά-
δει νομίζεται τοις ίντεσ.
Hipp.

Londini Impensis Cave Palleyn ad Insigne Rose
in Camerario Divi Pauli, Typis F. &
T. Warren, Anno 1666.

XMAS

WINTER

Imprimatur.

*Tho. Grigg, R.P.D. Humfr.
— Episc. Lond. Sacell. Do-
mest.*

Ornatissimo Vito Baldino Homen
Medicis. Da Spone, Collegi.
Medd. Lond. Socio, Electori,
Thesaurario, Singularique Be-
nefactori. — 159

IR Clarissime historie naturalis,
medicaque materiali, triditatu-
mos. Seculi sequendus, nomine
aliquid illustre hunc libellum
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; bec-
res ad Medicos præcipus spectet; selligendas
erat aliquis ex Colleges (quorum plures sunt)
qui communis litteratorum consensu utramque
colleret, insuper quo necessitudine hanc vul-
garis mihi conjunctus, Collegis singulari charis
præpisisque dosibus clarus esset. Et quia
majus est insignem te præsististi erga Collegium
nostrum, & summe pius erga tempora publica
Benefactorem. Præterea quod maximi fuit
apud me momentis, & ad res publica littera-

Epistola Dedicatoria.

penes te fuit Adversaria doctissima; que
summa iudiciorum. Et sententia pertinxuit. Hinc
fuit unicus illius. Hunc autem inimicorum
adversario tuum, hinc opusculi inscribendum. Is
enim ab aliis carmine prologis invenim
ad hunc celebrare dignatus est Egerius poeta,
& Philosophus Caspar Barlaeus quae ducu-
pas — Battavice nomina prisca Schola.

Qui sua Philyrides Amythonisque Me-
diocritatis, et invenimus. Namque
Cui sua Pervicimus credidit Ansa Sennae,
sacraque praeclarus pandit copulat. Ma-
nusq[ue] in primis. Et hanc
et clysteres Grauam terrae reclusit opes.

Hec Encomia per totum dicta curriculm or-
nare sat egisti. Quantum in Medicina value-
ris, tesseruntur utrū quam plurimi nobiles,
illustissima ciprium familiā a te curata,
quanta apud ipsos fueris auctoritate innotescit
omnibus. Adeo ut ad hanc uenit non factus,
sed doctissimo patre in Musorum aula iuvenili
aate Archibatō mutus esse uideris. Quis di-
cāt de summa tua in Anatomye peritiae, ingen-
tibusque

Epistola Dedicatoria.

trifusque in eam familiis, quae in pueris
mibuscens in Collegio habebit ianuam suam
modestam. In quibus praelatae eorumque
eageret natus, ut membra de se vix molesta sint
immo quibus mirum dypus in genitivo loco vix
moleum sagacitatem sicut Harpocrates
me gratas quod acciperet litteras quibus
bis fuerit Criticus, nomen amissumque etiam
familiarium. Ut sicut et idque eis sentiatur
hunc vulgariter conmentarii de angelis suis
obseruatis per am. Gratianum Aristophanem. Quem
etiam aliquando (deo valorem suum longe
talemque tribuente) tuemus aspernit. digna
teris. In Latinis litteris quam nos fuis, pol-
iusque fueris bene notatus quam plurimi
en Chiarostekibus docimis quos in pueris
usum conferripisti de illustrissibus hujus seculi
viris quod dicis saepe obseruisti, hispinae et
Annalibus Collegi dum Registrum Tufson
rotulique materiæ familiæ fueris. Et Domine
plorarete Nam regno piaentium est, ministris
candidisque in extremitate Ecclesiæ Barking
in quâ sepulta jacet offi. Patrius tuus dilectissi-
mus, et in Parochialis sua orando, Et ad
recolleendum templum Dñi Pauli, ve-
tustissimi hujus gentis monumenti quibus Cas-
tum aliquot libras diuino affectu consulisti.

Epitola Dedicatoria. I

At hoc enim sunt premissi quibus Collegium
nostrum nomen. Namque nostram dicitur rem
parvam juxta auctoritatem antiquorum eloquunt
propositum. Nam etiam in aliis etiam postea sicut
placuerat. Nam est antiqua notitia. Iustitia. Iusti-
giantur. preparantur. configuntur. Et quoniam
fatum est. preclarissimum Martium aeternum
decet nomen. Masum. conculcumque. fum-
idum. fumidum. quoniam utrumque fumis
fumis. id est. conculcumque fumis. Chirogy-
moculatum. insuperque Collegat. Iusti ex-
esse. postea. videtis in aliis. effet. hoc de
dictum. Masumque huius Nobilissimum decessit
magisque. et aliis. Diabolensis remunatis
huius. in. libris. coemendas. apogonius primus.
magnificus. et honoratus. Quem sequuntur.
Joann. Seldens. socius. etiam. huius. fecerit
antiquariorum. Manuscripta. Argit. in. Medicina.
qua. collegat. nomen. datus. Et domus.
Eulodus. Biss. Clarendonius. agit. et. antiquos.
et. Elish. Ashmole. Armiger. antiqua. da-
runt. litterarum. opim. omisi. Richardus.
Napierus. et. alii. antiqui. Et. Dr. Scar-
burgh. Secundus. de. fuisse. idem. Masum. dona-
tus. fuit. instrumentum. Nec his. concreta. Ma-
nus. fuisse. in. bonorum. nostrarum. pauper-
rum. quoniam. fuisse. videtur. propter. ultimis. tem-
pibus.

Epiſtola Dedicatoria.

bylis legasti. Præterea et, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate uſus apud melioris for-
tuna viros, non ſolum exemplu tanquam elo-
gio actuofe prætrivisti, ſed viruſem tuam imi-
tari amice corrigisti, & quod grati animi ſu-
ſignum ſtabuſ ipſis erigi caraveris. Tu au-
tem cum hoc tamque preſtitoris, honorem,
quem amicis prouaraveris, tibi a Collégia
decretuſ non admittiſſi, hinc etiam aeternis
bonoribus digniſſiſmuſ. Cujus aniorum uer-
tum Philoſophum decet & nulla inuane gloriola
cupido inſideſ, ſolo benefaciendi conſciencia,
aliorumque emolumenis conuenio. Hanc qua-
mentis tuae modiſtiam certatum facit preſtendis
muntus ſapiens oblatum & reuſacumque, qua-
uis ad alia Collégia anera ſuſtinenta variuſſi-
muſ ſempore oſtendit. Denique unicurna
Eleganſſima Collégia noſtrum locuſ ploratiſ,
ut haberet quod gratularebatur faticiſſimo; deſe-
deratiſſimoque rediui Regis in ueraque forſuſ
na ſemper Auguſti CAROLI Secundi,
qua ſancta animi ſerenitate ab ipſo accepio
gratiatanta Maieſtate dignam pignificauit,
quam poſtea Variis modis nobis conſirmauit.
Et quod superiora ſuperas ſine alio paru-
tiorum inuidia hec magnifica peregrifti. Præ-
tereo minoris uicenſe tuus, induſtriam, ui-
gilantiam,

Epistola Dedicatoria.

gilariam, egregiam in excolandis Manus in-
dustriam, animi grandis moderamen, tempe-
ratiam, sobrietatem merum tuorum elegan-
tiam, & in numerosis tuis apud agros con-
gressibus candorem, sine contentionebus Me-
dicastris nimis familiaribus, in præxi judici-
um solidum, & per tot lustra felicitatem.
Has universas plurimæque alias quæ nec per
compendium recitatæ licet, semper in te ex-
persus sumus ex quo tibi innatus, insuperque
summus sumnum in meum. Multis enim
me beneficiis continenter overasti, in colloquia
studiaque tua penitus admirasti, laborumque
meorum perpetui fautor, calcagna frusti-
meque de rebus naturalibus balsamorum be-
nigne exceperis, laudantiumque censicasti.
Gratias ergo Et amoris plenissimæ animis iussit
præsumimus restitutum bac pauca non pro rei
dignitate dicarem, Et ne hic pauca imploras
paginas, quæsas memorie eis tabula, Et monu-
menta in Collegio nostro consecravit. Ob
qua iugendis ueris serena qua offatur fron-
to rugas excribas, ut res tesseram obliga-
tiones, qua me in aeternum tibi devinxisti,
quævisque quæsaltate exorem participam
ne facias rem. Lingueriam lucubrationum
tuum, quæ te fæbrem non sine magno cui
honore

Epistola Dedicatoria.

honore deorumque emolumenta spandere audi-
des. Præsertim cum hoc heroicum, & vero
regium & ceteris tuis egregiis facinoribus accu-
mulaveris quod te a tumultu præcessos subduc-
isti, ut deo & Apollini litares. Denuo O. M.
te diu incolandum servare, ut ergo amque so-
nacutem largiatur, quod semper voruebit

Tibi addic^omissus

Ex Mælo meo

in Dom^o Coll.

Medd. Lond. Cæ.

Aug. 66.

humilium^o Servus

Chr. Merat.

Lectori

ME. O. M. I.

et omnia

Lectori. Saluem

Collazdam sunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujs opusculi , quæ ad dua capita reduci poterunt , quid ante me alii praestiterint , & quid ego de novo superinduxerim . Non enim est mihi animus , nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate , & utilitate hujs partis naturalis philosophiæ . Cum per se constent , receruntque id non pauci ; Sed hic calamum temperare nequeo a tenebris um fanaticorum examinibus in quovis angulo hujsq; givatis latitantibus , Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia , sine vel exercitmis labiis degustata Anatome , duobus artis nostræ cruribus , imo sine vel levissima tuisq;unque philosophiæ artisq; liberalis tincturâ Medicinam humano generi tam salutarem aggrediuntur . Hi inquam plerique diris temporibus prolatione , & con-

sumptis

gimelis temp. Ecclesiasticus pessimum dico-
rum, qui regiam maiestatem, Nobilem:
quamque claram coniis suis turpissimis:
pecciderunt, nolam jactuam, peristram:
maladictam sentinam nullatenus lacessi-
in Collegium nostrum si quod inventis:
scriptis quid laus honorum regni ratio dies:
rum copiavir.) Edmundus, idque in
Collegium quia Collegium uti primis
Regem quia Regem suosque calamos fæ-
dusque longus coabitare exercent idque in
filios Collegas in priores refutari,
sed ad liceptia ac impune ipsis liceret.
Non omnino isti mores moratorum, sed
aliossum condiderunt, Se sub Medico-
rum larva nefarii bisulcarios priores agnir-
partes, in maximum recipi et religionis
damnum. 388. cum non poterint degibus:
cohibiti in animas fornicatioe libo mutu-
debaechari, in corpore tamen credulo-
rum heu nimis licet. Quodq. Hinc eyenire
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra
sita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat,
quando libertate conscientia (uti voca-
bant) fratre cuivis in utramque involate-
sas fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitate
etercuius professionem nostram omisi devo-
sacra-

factissimum iurum. Hinc factum est, ut nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, nisi propter seditiones, et nullus Christianus, autus, aut x, obtemperet, habebatur; veterisq; miles, non solum in iusto restitu: mox animo precepit, propter inservit, fuisse quia non una nocte fungorum omib; in Medicum excoevat, quod tamen est, quidam Chymiam solonich; professi, unoque for: naclo quoque in Camino crebro instruit, ingenib; que et propmissis, et pissimis quo: consumatis sufficij methodum a bis milie: annis approbatam noviter ergo inveniuntur summe perniciose, et substituere canantur. Sed huius botum, et fraudes, verbos doceant, scilicet ex Kircheri Oddi, et primos huius artis professores Egyptios medicis: inveniunt universaliter collimasse, et secessisse, solum, ut hanc fiducia lapsos suosque su: deus, libertate, noquerentes, tandem ad Elixis, seu lapidem Philosophicum con: fugisse, quem sub variis etiis, et signis, et: nemine intellectis proposuerunt, quibus techois principum, nobiliumque crum: pas, id est emunctorum, quousque legibus nostris sub pena capitali cauimus, huius, non: quistariem multiplicandi proficeretur, usq;

ex doctrinis Commentarioris in eandem
legem Edwardi Coke missis luculentissime
patet. Sic autem seculi dehinc nunc diec-
tum ad priores fraudes redcent, & iga-
vo vulgo obritudunt nescio quae secreta uni-
versalis, grandia ne dicam ridicula polli-
cantes ex anisitis decorum Ethicorum
extracta (tisum tenetis amici) & multa
hujusmodi quibus chartam conspurcare
nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ipse de his la-
teri cogatur, Chymiam omnium eorum
inhoneste se altere agentium agrum esse,
quorum plerique suæ professionis
desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifragii,
ferrarii versibelles, farrores, ceterique
decodores, aliquæ hujus fursus vani-
tudes & impuniti homunciones convitia-
tores & jactatores in utrisque impuden-
tissimi mendacissimique, qui ubique tan-
quam musca catnes humanas depaseentes
circumvolvent, insurientes se Monar-
chas & Medicamentorum divos, seque-
tios efficacia preparare, quod si factio &
experientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhi-
benda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescent
& in fumis abeunt, confirmarunt uti-
pera quædam remedia in omnium fere ore

celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses
evanescit. Ultimæ xstare sub inuictum
pestis quam mira prædicarum fallarum
Chymici sequentiam pestem spiritu oris
diffusaturos, at recipi ostenderetur, quanta
vanitate. Nam magna pars illorum qui
hujus curam prohibebantur, occubuerunt,
interea super scilicet ad id munus a Colle-
gio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias
me prorsus hanc artem vituperare ut pote
ad medicamentorum præparationem ali-
quatenus utilem; Sc in detegendis naturæ
mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum
Agyrtas, fumulosque Empiricos procul
habeo, qui veræ Chymie penitus ignari
sub arcanorum prætextu venolam ple-
bem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si
detergentur, authores tisui propinando
darent. Verbo dicam non nulla ho-
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-
miciis ut majorem secretis suis auctorita-
tem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas
incu sivit horatu meo Coll. Lond. proba-
tus Chymicus Johmstonus comperitque
plerasque

Epistola ad Lefforem.

plerasque plani fuitas, quasdam nullis
momenti, iuso quasdam ab ipso conductos
ut salutarem curationum astraruerent, uti
pater ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem li-
brum observationibus. Addo non inusit-
atum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel
fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte
sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis
triumphant, & per praecones suos in locis
publicis deprehendent. Præterea sermoni-
bus, scriptisque suis Chymica prætexunt,
usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum
Antesignanus quinque librarym mercede
processus (ut vocant) quasdam vulgares
edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie
majorem, at demptis convitiis, raujolo-
giisque, minimum, nihilque solidi in se
continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad
celos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet,
cui (ut obliter dicam) tres Collegæ re-
sponsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscero
quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper
evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famo-
sissimi Emperici Triggo (quem pro more
suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris
insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos
proh pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore
invenire

Invenire est præter tristissima Galenica, & quorundam lectio castas redit aures. Idem tamen in præfati huncilla plurimum hac laudet, evehitque & hujus nodo in nuperata peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delocu[m] caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic super in quæstionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ vitram inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuus, quem ut Luc Venere affectum curandum suscepserat, (cum revera Artheride laborat) omnes quippe Morbi ridiculè ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, fassus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde patet, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta sua omnia vel saltē quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliudhe siccaturatos pro suis jactitate. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram consugefunt, quibus Morbificam materiam sequunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicque Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint aeternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimis (fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum

horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumsonant) abrēptus , dixi . Nēc opus est ut hic vindicarem Collegas , cum toti mundo ibnotuerit , quantum Anatomiam , aliasque Medicinæ partes adaugerint , cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint , specimenve ullum dederint se efficacia , utiliaque quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse . Neque unquam audivi quemvis virum ingenuum semel horum vanis & īgentibus promissis seductum , denuo in eundem errorem incidisse . Sed manum de hac tabula , ne cahēm cum illis insaniam infantile videar . Hoc tantum adjiciam , si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lādere perrexerint ; actēm me habebunt ; verissimumque vindicem , fraudesque detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc usqū diem usupatas idque reiſa comprobabo haud suspicere fidei testimoniis , simulque omnia stigma Societatis nostræ inusta detergantur . Sed ut ad rem , unde nimis digressus semper judeam .

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides , qui pauca quædam

Epistola ad Lebarem.

in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille annis additum sive afferant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus ceterisque Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractaront. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem viginticuplo auctiorem esse quam Diag. aeo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiae suam impen- derunt operam, in ceteris pauci. An quod praeceteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusque durarent, An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vi- tam sustentandam, & quoad salutem cu- tandam reparandamque magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus re- gionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectors quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenient & unde harum re- tum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in om- ni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter

Epistola ad Leborum.

Inter posteriores agmenducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona montem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Bafileam crescentium, Schoenfels scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiae.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus agreditur Thom. Johnsonus Pharnacopæus Lond. vir egregiè industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632 edidit plantas in Ericeto Hamstediano crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepit Anno 1632, & Anno 1634. Alphabetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram. Majora certè præstisser, nisi decorè pro rege patriaque Clopero transfossus occubuerit. Hunc sequutus Dr. How, Phylogiam Britannicam Anno 1650 edidit, suctioremque reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulcerius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Poñtes sc. Anno 1660. Ds. Wray Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses

Epistola ad Lettorem.

brigenses est Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigensem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoque cum judicio concinnum, dignumque qui omnium manibus teratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra angustos limites solius provinciae Cantabrigiensis, hinc factum ut universalis Catalogo loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiae exemplaribus tunc penè distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerens, cuius honestis votis contraniti non poteram, ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale, ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immaturam nimis morte abreprus erat. Nec tamen a proposito destitit, & nactus virum scientia botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, et in distinguendis investigandisque plantis felicissimum, hujusque studii avidissimum, Tho. (inquam) Willefelli propriis meis impensis quaque annorum spatio per universam Angliam

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Angliam totis aetatis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas, Insuperque filius meus natu minor *Christophorus* aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaque nostra desiderentur, quæ defuerant addidi, *Pisces*, volucresque quocunque vel ichyo polæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond*, aucupes pescatoresve suppedditare poterant conquisi vi uti etiam lapides metallaque a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasque hic insertas in horio meo sicco servo, cuivis ingenioso paratus ostendere. Et haec omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui haec intimius perspenderit, sibique familiaria reddiderit, cætera exoticæ quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixque est solum, regioque nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam partis spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra ^{κομπίσαι} cum *Euripid.* licet,

Ἐρανὸν μῆπερ γῆς ἔχομεν έντονειραμένον
Ὕπερ τοῦ γαν πῦρ, ἄτε χεῖμας συμπίτυσα

Epistola ad Deaconem.

ΙΑΝΩΝ ΕΛΛΑΣ Ασία τε καλλιστα τρέφει
Τίς γε μέλεαρέντανδα συντηρείσειν

Quæ sic latine reddidit **Grotius** in ex-
cerptis

Bene temperato nostra sub cælo est humus
Non nimis torret flamma, non nimium

[gelu.]

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni,
Potissima horum feduli in nos vertimus.

Et optan̄sum sane esset viros doctos
tibivis gentium idem specum conarentur,
ut facilis arctiusque commercium inter
viros peritos oriretur, tandemque certior
historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitris me rem confe-
cisce, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius
mihi in dies crescit pena, multasque plan-
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam
fuerint, sed ab aliis hactenus descriptis
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Restat
adhuc multum operis, rectabitque quod
cum auctario expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid di-
cendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam spec-
tes, Ducentas præter propter plantas
omisi

Epistola ad Lectorem.

omisi ut poterit neque a meipso vel ab aliis
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a du-
bice fidei amicis auctoriibusve communi-
catis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a superio-
ribus scriptoribus memoratas quia locum
nullum assignarunt, satisque novi illos
nunquam vidisse. Insuperque locos addi-
di rarioribus, quibus debeat. Nomina
magis vulgariae selegi caue p̄t̄ aliis quae
in prioribus catalogis inserebantur, mu-
tatis tamen paucis, substitutisque iis quae
apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinsonum* habentur,
& singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud
ipsos repperiuntur, ut certo sciat lector
quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem du-
os aliis praetuli ut poterit nobis maxime
familiares, maximeque universales, &
ideo utroque, ut qui hoc careat, illo
uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico,
nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Jonstone*
emaculatum intelligi. Quae autem in
utroque horum desunt aliquem Botano-
graphum alium in quo repperiuntur, in-
digitavi. Et ut suus cuique honor constet.
& sartus testusque conservetur, scias velim
eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit p̄nī
sine alterisco, & quas Phytologus hoc

A 4

signo

Epistola ad Lectorum.

signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis aste-
riscum præfigi,

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere
per quos profecerim, non prætereundi
sunt in hac arte Coryphæi quorum opera
adjutus sum. Intet quos prælucet Dr.
Bowles Collegii Medd. *Lond.* Socius ho-
norarius, & in herbarum cognitione præ-
cellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat
Ds. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sa-
cræ Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercita-
tissimus, & Catalogi *Oxonienfis* author
eruditissimus, Ds. *Witham Eboracenfis*, Ds.
Gumhorp medicus *Cornubienfis*, & affinis
meus Ds. *Jenner* Theologus, sed omnibus
palmam præcipit Ds. *Goodier* *Hantonienfis*
vir incomparabilis, & si quis alias, acer-
biti judicii, maximæque industrie, imo
paucis auctoribus postponendus sive ex-
actas descriptiones sive accuratas distinc-
tiones animadverteris, uti culvis *Gerardum*
emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is e-
nīm erat qui maximam partem dicto libro
& Mercuriis supra memoratis commu-
nicavit, uti ex literis hiac inde missis con-
stat quārum me partipem fecit Ds. *Paulo*
Goodier nepos uti etiam Manuscripto-
rum

Epistola ad Lethorem.

rum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatu me mutuo accepisse in progressu operis liquebit. Deinque ex Catalogo Cantabrigiensi supra laudato uti etiam ex appendice transcripti quæcunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsique adscripti quævis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objicer fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, praesertim *Hyoscyanum Peruvianum*, *Caryophyllos Carui*, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem quasnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incusandos venire, qui sata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, leguminæ quædam, linum & *Cannabin*, &c. quod nemo igit aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dixi potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasque nostratus hanc mutationem subire, neque perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes cæruleos, luciosque praesertim pallescentes in albos mutari,

Epistola ad Lectorum.

mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio clauso Blatariæ semina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuisse; interim iisdem infra in lætiori solo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem aestate observavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores cærulei senescente plantæ lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatæ nativum servant Cæruleum.

Tertium à me prætereundum non est, quædam forsitan hic inseri quæ in dictis locis vel nusquam apud nos occurruunt. Fatoe sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriantur de novo, denuoque perirent, quod in plerisque capitibus satis patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nusquam apud nos compareret. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus

Epistola ad Lectorum.

infensi quondam erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautum fuerit, ut cujusvis criminis rei vitam statu lupinorum capitum numero redimarent, unde factum est ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nusquam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriaæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus vicius penuriaæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confessu est qui intimius indagant. Non quod novas species vel æquivalvo (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compcrerim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quipiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferte vel Rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus dispar

Epistola ad Lectorem.

dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additæ. Dico id propterea a me omisum ne nimium inuinceret hic liber quem in pera gestatilem fore proposui, præzera hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusque tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Jonstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnerum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatiissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio maiorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubi vis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Moussium sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisque (in qua natura penit

Epistola ad Lectorem.

penu suum exhauffisse videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit , quoique Nostrates Pennum dico Wotonumque qui inchoarunt , & Mouffetum qui perfecit , manus suas huic operi ad moverunt . Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tincasque relinqui , cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc pensum absolverit . De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmisisti .

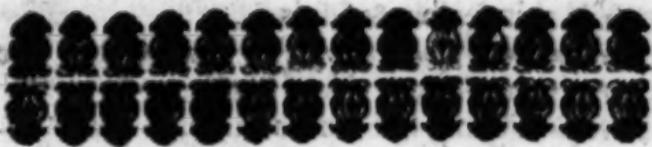
Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoravem , primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt , sequuturique facturi sunt ut Errata Typographica emender . Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cespitaverim , (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat , dein siquid omissum , amice communicet , & ad me transmittere dignetur , quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria , & sine impensis ullis . Sicque tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patræ

Epistola ad Lettorem.

tu: nostræ honore, & recip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruere (quæ solo promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

C. M.

0-
c
1-



A.



*Bles, the Fir-tree, in Arboreto Ham-
stediano, & in Alpibus Scoticis, &
quondam in plurimis Angliae locis
Borealioribus, ut postea constabit.*
Ger. 1363. P. 1540.

Abies marina Belgica Clus. *G. 1574.* *Abies &*
Cu rressus marina, P. 1302. *sepe adnascitur*
ostrearum testis.

Absinthium album, G. 1101. *Absinthium al-
bum seu umbelliferum, P. 99.* *in montibus*
Walliae.

Absinthium tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096.
Absinthium Ponticum sive Roman. vulgare,
P. 98. *in saltis & maritimis.*

Absinth. latifolium, sive Ponticum, G. 1096.
Absinthium vulg. P. 98. *in fmetis & ruder-
ibus.*

Acanthium album, G. 1149. *Acanthium vulgare,*
P. 979. *Cotone Thistle, ubique ad viatum mar-
gines, variat quandoque flore albo.*

Acer majus, the great Maple, G. 1484. *Acer
majus latifol. Sycomonis falsò dictum, P. 1425.*
juxta ades nobilium.

Acer

(2)

Acer minus, G. 1484. *Acer minus* five vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

Acetosa, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis* five
Acetosa, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

Acetosa minima, five *Oxalis minor*, in pratis sic-
cioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa minor*
Lancelota, P. 744. in montosis.

Acinos, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, five *Clinopo-
dium majus*, P. 22. *Variat flore albo*, in mon-
tosis & cretaceis.

* *Acorus verus*, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The
sweet smelling flag*, P. 140. *Acorus verus of-
ficiinis falso Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor
Brown near *Lyn*, and by Mr. Brown of *Oxford*,
near *Hedly* in *Surrey*.

Adiantum album, five *Ruta muraria*, five *Salvia
Vitez*, *Wall ruz*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144. P.
1050. on old walls at *Windsor Castle*, *Bristol*,
and *Bath*, and many other places.

* *Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria* foliis vari-
egatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kiln-
sey* in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjevi
quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem sub-
fuisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum.

Adiantum aureum majus, seu *Muscus Capillaris*,
Great Goldy Locks, or *Golden Maidenhair*, G.
1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

Adiantum aureum minus, cum priore in muris
passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, vix semicircialis
est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquarunt illos
Adianti aurei maximi, *Lanceston Cornwall*, ubi
copiose proveniunt. Dr. *Chamberp.* Ægi-

Ægilops Bromoides, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G. 77.
Ægilops Bromoides Belgatum, *Dutch Haver-grass*, P. 1149. in satis.

Agrifolium, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. sive *Aquifolium*
 P. 1487. paucim in locis stetilibus. Hujus bacca
 ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in eadem
 arbore, folia tam lenia quam aspera vulgo con-
 spiciuntur, in annos & procerioribus pleraque
 lenia, adeo ut non opus fuerit cum *Pb.* in plu-
 res species dirimere.

* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Higat*, Ob ele-
 gantiam in plurimos hortos Londinenses trans-
 fertut.

Agrimonia, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia vulg.*
 P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

Alcea vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallow*, P.
 301. *Malva Verbena*, G. 931. in pratis & le-
 pibus, sed tarius, variat flore albo.

* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis longiori-
 bus, hanc mihi communicavit, *Dus Pink* ab
Hertfordia.

Alchimilla, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G. 949.
Alchimilla major vulg. P. 538. in sylvis &
 umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

Alch. milla minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward
 from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand, but
 not at *Wombwell*.

Alga, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus* sive
Alga marina graminea, *Wrack*, or *Sea weed*, or
Grass, P. 1392. in maritimis, & folio angusti-
 oti, from the *Severn Sea*.

Alga Bombycina, Silken Wrack, in maritimis.

*Alga membranacea Ceranoides, Broad leav'd
or horned Sea-wrack, οχατυκήρως porosa
I. B.*

*Alliaria, Sance alone, or Jack by the Hedges. G.
794. P. 112. paßim ad sepes.*

*Allium Ursinum, Rawsons, G. 179. in sylvis &
sepibus.*

*Allium sylvestre, Crow Garlick, G. 179. P. 871.
in paſcuis pinguibus & pratibus.*

*Alnus hirsuta, rough leav'd Alder, G. 1477. Al-
nus folio incano, P. 1409. Ph.*

*Alnus nigra, five Frangula, Black Alder tree, G.
1470. Alnus nigra baccifera, five Frangula, the
Black Alder Tree, P. 240. in sylvis humi-
dis.*

*Alnus, the Alder Tree. G. 1477. Alnus vulg. P.
1409. juxta aquas.*

* *Alnus cortice obscure purpureo foliisque parum
dissectis, Betwixt the South gate and the Bridg
at Hereford.*

*Alopecuroides maxima Anglicus paludosa, Great Marsh
Foxtail, G. 872, P. 1166. in a Salt Marsh by
Eriff Church in Kent.*

*Alfine Palustris, Marsh Chickweed, G. 613. Al-
fine Aquatica, five Palustris major, P. 1259.*

*Alfine Baccifera, Berry bearing Chickweed. G.
614. Alfine repens Baccifera, P. 759. in syl-
vis udis.*

*Alfine Cochlearia longæ facie, between the two
Parks at Eltham, and divers places neer London*

*Alfine Corniculata Clus. at West-gate Bay in the
 Isle of Thanet, G. 616. Alfine*

Alfine Cruciata marina, vel Anthyllis lenticifolia;
G. 622. Sea Pimpernel. Anthyllis lenticifolia
marit. P. 281.

* *Alfine flosculis conniventibus, found by Mr.*
Goodyer in Hantsire, and by him properly
Named Blinks, as also frequent in Hide-
Park.

Alfine foliis Triflaginis, Germanander Chick-weed,
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum mar-
gines.

Alfine foliis Veronicæ, Speedwell Chickweed, G.
613. Alfine foliis subrotundis Veronicæ, P.
762. in arvis & tectis.

Alfine Hederacea, Ivy Chick-weed, G. 616. Alfine
folio Hederulæ minor, P. 762. Hæc planta
potius dicenda Veronicæ species.

* *Alfine floribus ad instar Polygoni marini, ad sin-*
gulas alas albis. This was sent me from Corn-
wall. N. D.

Alfine Hederula altera, Great Henbit or Codwort
à seminis figura, G. 616. Hederulæ folio major,
P. 762. Hæc planta est potius Marrubii spe-
cies quam Alfine.

Alfine longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis, f. B.
Alfine Fontana, G. 613. Fountain, or small
long-leav'd water-hick weed,

Alfine major, G. 611. Alfine maxima, P. 1259.
ad sepes.

Alfine minor media, G. 611. P. 1759. passim ad
sepes.

Alfine minimæ, G. 612. Fine Chickweed. Alfine
aquatica minima, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

- * *Alfine minor Androsaces alterius facie, Bnab. in prodromo, p. 118. 5. found by Mr. Halilab Apothecary in Lincolnshire.*
- * *Alfine Myosotis procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtusiore, Monsear Chickweed, passim in agris.*
- * *Alfine Myosotis humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both those near Hamsted Church, and in Hide park.*
- Alfine palustris serpillifolia, Creeping water Chickweed, G. 614. P. 1260.*
- Alfine recta, Right Chickweed, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.*
- Alfine rotundifolia, sive Portulaca aquatica, Round leav'd Chickweed, or Water Purslane, G. 614. P. 1260.*
- * *Alfine tenuifolia, J.B. Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur, Narrow leav'd Chickweed, on the Hills beyond Guitford, and on the Borders of Triplow Heath. CC.*
- * *Alyssum mont. Columnz, Fabius Columna his Madwort, P. 589. in Ericeto Hamstadiano.*
- Althea Ibiscus, Marsh Mallows, G. 933. Althaea vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.*
- Ampeloprasum, sive Porrum sylv. Wild Leek, G. 176. Ampeloprasum, P. 871. amongst Barley, near Beacherton, betwixt Oxford and Banbury, Mr. Stenehouse, Ph.*
- Anagallis, sive Becabunga, Brooklime, G. 620. Anagallis aquatica vulg. sive Becabunga, P. 1226. variat quandoque flore albo, ab Herefordiis Limpworts.*

Anagallis aquat. folio oblongo crenato, Great water Pimspornel, P. 1237. 3. fine icon.

* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at Petersfield Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.

Anagallis aquatica major, Great long leav'd Water Brooklime, G. 620. *Anagal. aquat.* sive Becabunga major, P. 1237. 2. fine icon.

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia, G. 620. *Anagal. tertii* Lob. folio subrotundo non crenato, P. 1237. 5. round leav'd Brooklime, 2 miles below Gravesend.

Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob. Label's 4th water Brooklime, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat. angustifolia* sive quarta Lob. P. 1237. in Turbil-fields.

Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. scutellata C.B. & J.B. Narrow leaf'd Brooklime.

Anagallis mas, Male Pimspornel, G. 617. *Anagal. floribus phoeniceis*, P. 558. in agris.

Anagallis foemina, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus cæruleis*, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond Croydon.

Anagallis lutea, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in Charlton wood beyond Greenwich, and Hamstead wood.

Anchusa degener facie Mili Solis, Baffard Græmel, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense* radice repente, P. 432. inter segetes.

* *Anchusa lutea* Columnæ, by Bexley in Sussex, in the way to Rammey Marsh.

Androscium vulg. P. 575. *Clymenum Italorum*, G.

G. 543. *Tutsan, or Park leaves, on Hamstead Heath.*

Androsaemum Hypericoides, G. 542. *Hypericum majus* sive *Androsaemum* Math. P. 575. *Tutsan S. Job's wort, in montosis.*

* *Androsaemum Hypericoides hirsutum, hairy Tutsan, in Charlton Wood.*

* *Androsaemum Clampoclarense*, Col. On St. *Vincent*: Rocks near *Bristol*, and on the Hedge sides beyond *Lewsham*.

Anemone nemorum, the wood Anemone, or VVind-flower, G. 374. *passim in sylvis.*

* *Anemone flore toto rubro, in Devonia.*

Anemone, Dill, G. 1033. P. 886. *seritur in agris.*

Angelica sylvestris, VVild Angelica, G. 999. P. 940. *in sylvis humidis.*

Angelica sativa, Gardn Angelica, G. 999. P. 940. *amongst the Rocks not far from Barwick.*

Anonis, sive *Ondonis spinosa purpureo flore, Prickly rest barrow*, with a purple flower, P. 993. *Anonis* sive *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, G. 1322. *variat flore albo, in pascuis humidis.*

Anonis non spinosa purpurea, G. 1323. P. 993. *variat etiam flore albo.*

Anthyllis Leguminosa, Kidney Vetch, G. 1240. *Anthyllis leguminosa vulg. P. 1093. in montosis.*

Antirrhinum minimum repens, small creeping Snap-Dragon, or Calves foot, G. 549. *Antirrhinum Sylvetrum minimum, P. 1334. in agnis.*
Antir-

Antirrhinum sylvestre medium, *P.* 1334. *Antirrhinum minus*, *G.* 549. cum priore.

Aparine Clivers, or *Goose-grass*. *G.* 1122. *Aparine vulg.* *P.* 567. in sepibus.

* *Aparine major*, *Plin. G.* 1123. *Borago sylv. minor*, *P.* 765. a quo male describiatur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goose-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoyning to the Church-yard. CC.

* *Aparine levig.* *P.* 567. fine iconē, in moist pits on *Hounslow Heath*.

Aphaca, the yellow *wild Vetch*, *G.* 1250. *P.* 1067. in arvis sed rariis.

Apium vulg. sive *palustre*, *Ordinary Smallage*, *P.* 926. *Eleoselinum* sive *Paludarium*, *G.* 1014. in uliginosis.

Aquilegia Cærulea, *Blow Columbine*, *G.* 1093. *Aquileg. vulg. simplex*, *P.* 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hamble* woods, betwixt *Lenfham* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *Yorkshire*.

Arachus, sive *Cracca major*, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, *P.* 1071. *Vicia sylv.* sive *Cracca major*, *G.* 1227. in agris.

* *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tares*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.

Arachus, seu *Cracca minor*, *Small wild Tare*, *P.* 1070. *Vicia sylv.* sive *Cracca minima*, *G.* 1228 ubique in sepibus.

Arbutus, The *Strawberry-tree*. *G.* 1496. *P.* 1490. with indented leaves, in the West of *Ireland*.

Ar-

Argemone capitulo longiore, Long coddled with Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.

Argemone capitulo torulo, G. 373. Argem. Capitulo rotundiori, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, varia flore albo.

Argemone lutea Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.

Argentina, Silver-weed, or Wild Tansee, G. 993. Potentilla, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

Aria Theophrasti, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawiburn, G. 1327. Sorbus sylv. Aria Theoph. dicta, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.

* *Aria Theoph. fol. obtusis. Pin. 452. At Sandrith in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.*

Aristolochia longa, Long Birthwort, G. 846. P. 291. near Redding, sed in loca ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.

Armeria flore simplici, Williams with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.

Armeria prolifera Lob. G. 599. Chidding sweat Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.

Armeria sylv. humilis flore unico rubello.

Armoraria, sive Lychnis plumaria mas flore albido elegante, By a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.

Armoraria feminia flore albido elegantiori, Near Gostwirth bridge in Oxfordshire. Idem, Ph.

Armoraria pratenis mas, male wild Williams, G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armoraria pratensis flore pleno, double flowered
Williams. G. 600. in *Neber-wood* hall grounds
in *Darfield* Parish, *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Ston-*
bouſe, Ph.

Artemisia, mater herbarum, *Common Mugwort*,
G. 1103. *Artemis.* *vulg.* P. 90. in agrotum
marginibus.

* *Artemisia marina*, G. 1104. betwixt *Deal* and
Dover.

Arum vulgare maculatum & sine maculis, *VVake*
Robin, or *Cuckow pint*, with and without spots,
G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

Arundo vallatoria, *Common Reed*, G. 36. *Harun-*
do vulg. *vive vallatoria*, P. 1209. in stagnis &
udis.

Arundo vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex insula
Vesti.

Ascyrum, *St. Peters wort*, G. 542. *Ascynum vulg.*
P. 574. in dumetis.

Ascyrum supinum *villosum* *palustre*, P. 574. *Ascy-*
rum supinum *ɛλωδες*. G. 542. in a bog East of
Croydon.

Asparagus sativus; *Garden Speragus*, G. 1110. P.
454. in the Marshes beyond *Bristol*.

Asperula flore *Ceruleo*, *Blew Wood-roof*, G.
1124. P. 562. In the woods near *Ham-*
steed.

Asperula, *Wood-roof*, G. 1124. *Asperula aut As-*
pergula, P. 563.

Asperula quinta, G. 1125. *Small red flower'd*
Wood-roof, in *Tubil Fields*, and *Black*
Heath.

Asper-

Asphodelus Lancastriæ verus, Lancashire *Asphodelus*, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus major*, five *palustris*. *P.* 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, miles beyond Mr. *Moorshouse*.

Asphodelus palustris carinato folio, ND. *Small water Asphodel*.

Asplenium five *Ceterach*, *Spleenwort*, or *Milkwort*, G. 1140. *P.* 1046. in *Saxorum crepidinibus* & *templorum muris*.

Aster Conyzoides Gesn. *Fleabane Starwort*, G. 487. *P.* 131. raro occurrit.

Astragalus sylvaticus, *Wood or Heath peas*, G. 1237. in the Woods and Heath at *Hawstead*.

Atriplex olida, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atriplex olida* five *sylv. foetida*, *P.* 749. in *Suburbis Londini*.

* *Atriplex marina latifolia tota rubra*, plentifully near *Shorham* in *Sussex*. Mr. *Brown*.

Atriplex marina semine lato, ND. near *Harlech*. Ph.

Atriplex sylvestris vulg. G. 326. *Atriplex vulgarior sinuata major*, *P.* 748.

* *Atriplex marina Kalifolia*, At *Boston Lincolnshire*, in the Road from the Bridge to the Wash.

Atriplex sylvestris latifolia five *Pes anserinus*, *Goose-Foot*, G. 328. *P.* 749. in *fimetis Lond.*

Atriplex sylvestris angustifolia, G. 326. *P.* 748.

Atriplex sylv. altera, G. 326. *Atriplex vulg. syl. sinuata minor*, *P.* 749. *small wild Orach*, icona non congruunt.

Atriplex

Atriplex sylv. sive Polyspermon, All-seed Orach,
G. 324. *Blitum Polyspermon, P. 754.*

Atriplex sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

* *Atriplex sylv. tota rubra.* About St. Giles in the Fields.

* *Atriplex Autumnalis facie Mercurialis, flore parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.*

Avena vesca, Common Oats, G. 75. P. 1134.

* *Avena caudata Cambro-britannica.* Commonly sowed in Wales, and there call'd *Tail corn.*

* *Avena nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.*

* *Avena Nigra Casp & Joan Bauhini.*

* *Avena Cerulea, Blew Haver, seritur ad Kibbly in Yorkshire.*

* *Auricula muris pulchro flore, Mouse-ear, with fair flowers, almost on every dry Bank about Cambridge, CC:*

Auricula muris vid. Pilosella.

B

B *Accharis Monspel. Plowmans Spichnard*, G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.

Barbara, *Winter cress*, G. 243. *Barbaræ simplex*, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.

Bardana major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. *Bardana vulg. major*, P. 1223.

Bardana minor seu *Zanthium*, G. 809. P. 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.

* *Battata* flore rubro albo & *Cinericeo*, *Potatoes* with white, and Ash-coloured flowers, planted in many fields in *Wales*.

Beben album, G. 678. *papaver spumeum*, *Spailling Poppy*, P. 263.

* *Beben album* fl. amplio staminibus purpureis foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate Castle*, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass Castle*, *Cornwall*.

* *Beben album hispidum*, *hairy spailling Poppy*, plentifully about *Oxford*.

* *Beben flore albo elegantiori*, three miles from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the Beach, all along betwixt *Hide* and *Ramney*.

Bellis major, *great Dayfis*, G. 634. *Bellis major vulg. sive sylv.* P. 528. in pratibus.

Bellis minor sylvestris, G. 636. *Bellis sylv. minor simplex*, P. 530.

* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoſo*, in Mr. Seldens cops near his house in Worcesterſhire, Mr. Morgan.

Berberis, the *Barbary bush*, P. 561. *spina acida* sive *Oxyacanthi*, G. 1325. in ſepibus.

Beta alba, *White Beta*, G. 318. in maritimis.

Betonica, *Betonie*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 614. *Variat flore albo, paſſim in ſylvis*, & locis ſiccioribus.

* *Betonica flore carneo ſaturo*, in the Cow-paſtures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witbam*.

Betonica Aquatica, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica major*, P. 613. *Hæc omnino annumeranda ſcorphulariis*, in ſtagnantibus paſſim obvia.

Betula, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in ſylvis.

Betulus sive *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beams tree*. G. 1479. *Ostrya* sive *Ostrya Theophr.* P. 1405. On the West of Primrose-Hill, and *Hampſtead Woods*.

Bifolium vulgare sylv. sive *Ophrys*, *Ordinary Two-blade or Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.* G. 403. in pratis humidis.

* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. 1. 31. pag. 534. near the Beacon on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancashire*.

Bistorta major, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta major vulg.* P. 392. near the *Horsie-Ferry* at *Batſersey*, in the Meadows.

Bifor-

Bistorta minor, G. 399. P. 392. in pratis humiliis umbrosis, at *Croftby* in *Westmoreland*; and *Ravenswaish*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromwock*.

Blattaria Plini. *Yellow Moth Mullin*. G. 776. *Blattaria flore luteo*, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. *Variat flore albo*. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

Blitum minus album, the lesser white *Blite*. G. 321.

Blitum album minus syl. P. 753.

* *Blitum minus rubrum*, the small wild *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum minus rubrum sylv*. P. 752. In some *Osier* holts by *Canis* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns College*, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

Bonus Henricus, *English Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225 passim in locis incultis.

Brassica marina *Anglica*, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315.

Brassica marina monospermus, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

Brassica sylvestris, G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

Bromos sterilis, wild *Oats*, G. 67. *Bromos herba* *five avena sterilis*. P. 1148. in satis.

Bromos altera. G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148, *Draak* or *Small wild Oats*, *secalis est* *vitium* *inter alias segetes* *rariissime* *in* *venitur*.

Bryonia alba, white *Bryonie*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba* *vulg*. P. 178. in sepibus.

Bryonia nigra. G. 871. *Bryonia syl*. *nigra* P. 170. cum cognomini sua.

Bry-

* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hemstead*.

Buglossum luteum, Langue de bœuf, G. 798. ad agrorum margines.

* *Buglossum parvum* longifolium minimo flore, At *Ramsey* going into the gate by the *Conney Boroughs*, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.

Buglossa sylvestris minor, small wild *Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.

Bugula, middle *Confound*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Bugula* flore carneo, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mosley*, Mr. *Witham*.

Bugula sive *Consolida media* *Cærula Alpina* C. B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sickle wort*, on *Carnedd Llewellyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

Bulbocastanum minus, small *Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula teretis* minor, P. 893. in the meadows near *Maribone* Park and *Hemstead*.

Bunias sive *Napus sylv.* P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235: *Our wild Navel*, ad agrorum margines.

Bupleurum angustifolium *Monspeliense*, narrow leav'd burrey ear, G. 608. *Bupleurum minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow* upon the Hill.

Bursa pastoris, *Shepbeards purse*, G. 276. *Bursa* C *pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. P. 866. ubiq; , magna est varietas hujus plantæ quoad statem, magnitudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperiuntur.

Burra pastoris minor & minima, cum priore.

Buxus, the Boxtree, G. 1410. *Buxus arbor vulg.* P. 1429. *On Box hill in Surrey.*

C

Calamintha aquatica, water Calamint, G. 684. *Calamintha arvensis verticillata* sive aquatica Belgar. Lob. P. 37. in locis humidis.

Calamintha odore pulegii, G. 687. P. 36. in collibus.

Calamintha vulg. officinarum, G. 687. *Calamintha vulgaris*, P. 36. common Calamint, in Saxonis.

Calamintha montana vulg. G. 687. *Calamintha minor in cana*, P. 36.

Calceolaria Mariæ, our Ladies slipper, G. 443. P. 217. in *Heik woods in Lancashire.*

Caltha palustris major, great Marsh Marigold, G. 817. *Caltha palustris vulg. simplex*, P. 1213. in pratis humidis.

* *Caltha palustris flore pleno*, in divers places in *Lancashire*, G. 817. 2. Came-

Camelina, Treacle Wormseed, G. 373. Camelina
five Myagrum alterum amarum, P. 868. about
a mile from Redding.

Campanula minor alba five purpurea, little white,
or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in arenosis
collibus.

Campanula rotundifolia, round leav'd Bell-flower,
G. 452. Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia, P.
651. cum priore.

Campanula Cymbalariae foliis, G. 452. 7. P. 652. 16.
in Cornwall and Montgomery-shire, and in Bag-
ly-wood neer Oxford.

Cannabis mas, male or steel hemp, G. 708. Can-
nabis sativa, P. 598. præstantissima habetur
quaæ situr ad Brudeport in Surrey.

Cannabis foemina, G. 708.

Cannabis spuria, wild Hemp, G. 709. P. 599. ad
sepes & in agris, variæ flore albo.

* *Cannabis spuria flore albo magno elegante, A-*
long the Ditches from Scrooby to Shi wood Fo-
rest.

* *Cannabis spuria flore albo magno staminibus lu-*
teis, In the Corn fields in the way from Carr-
narvon to Bangor, on the top of the Hill, two
miles before you come to the Toyne.

Cannabis spuria flore pallido, labro purpureo ele-
gante, fair flower'd Nettle Hemp. In fimetiis &
ruderibus. N. D. At Marish in Cambridg-
shire, and in Kightly Yorkshire plentifully.

* *Cannabis spuria humilis caule penè ad summita-*
tem foliis viduata, In the Corn fields in Sur-
rey.

Capillus Veneris, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

Cardamine, *Cuckow flower*, or *Lady smock*, G. 259.

Cardamine altera minor, P. 826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat. alfarum*, *bitter water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of No. folks garden, and *Lambeth* Church, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

Cardamine pamila Bellidis folio Alpina, G. 260. plantula *Cardamines alterius* æmula Clus. P. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath*, in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

Cardamine seu *Sium minus impatiens*, *Impatiens Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii sylv. folio*, P. 1241. In Rils and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

* *Cardamine minor laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 5. si- ne icono, An *Nasturtium aquat. minus* prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gantber* ex *Cornubia*.

Cardiaca, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. ex semini- bus projectis.

Carduus eriocephalus, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus Tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

Carduus Lanceatus, *Spear*, or the greater broad Spear thistle, G. 1174. latifolius sive major P. 982, in pratis. Datur & angustifolius lan- ceatus.

* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus, O.

the Ditch sides beyond St. James's.

Carduus Mariz, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Carduus Mariz vulg.* P. 976. ad agrorum margines.

* *Carduus Mariz* hispatus non maculatus, in a Ditch near my Lord Southampton's house, and about *Islington*.

Carduus mollis flore caryleo, An mollis solis *Lapathi*? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of *Snowdon*, and in *Brearcliff* near *Bruny*, *Lancashire*.

Carduus moscatus, G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.

Carduus solstitialis, *St. Barnabie's Thistle*, G. 1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

Carduus stellatus, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* var. *Calcipatravul.* P. 689.

* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus*, *Heath Thistle*.

Carduus palustris, *the Marsh Thistle*, P. 958. An palustris caule criso subrubente. CC.

Carduus Polyacanthus, *Thistle upon thistle*, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut *Carduus plerique*.

Carduus vulgarissimus viarum, G. 1173. *Cen-*
anathos seu *viarum* & *vinearum* *repens*. P. 959.

Carlina acaulis minor flore purpureo, G. 1158. *Carlina sylv.* *Septentrichalium*, P. 969. *Dwarf* *Carlina Thistle*, in montosis & collibus siccioribus.

Carthua sylvestris major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

* *Caryum* sive *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnensi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Caryum vulg.* P. 910.

Caryophyllata, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*, G. 994. *Caryophyllata vulg.* P. 136. ubique serè in se-
pibus.

Caryophyllata montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

* *Caryophyllata mont.* flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliff*, below his house, An *Caryophyllata vulg.* flore major CCap.

Caryophyllus montanus purpureus, wild *Purple jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Master *Sime-
hens*.

Caryophyllus pratensis, G. 594. *Caryophyllus pra-
tenis noster major*, P. 1338. 2. fine iconæ, *Deptford Pink*; in the Meadow on this side *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Taddington* field.

Caryophyllus marinus minimus Lob. G. 602. *gra-
men marinum minus*, P. 1379. *Thrift*, in pa-
ludibus salsis.

Caryophyllus saxatilis Ericz fol. umbellatis corym-
bis C. B. *Rock Pinks*, with *Heart-like leaves*, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alpina* folia major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montosis & asperis, In the middle way betwixt *Lippack* and *Peters* field.

Cary-

Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our smal-
lest moss-like *Pink*, or *small Pearlwort*, P.
1340. Huic duas species in horto meo sicco ser-
vo ex Cornubia montibus allatas.

Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici *Sieve-Ru-
bens*, G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Roche-
ster.

Castanea, *Chestnut tree*, G. 1442. P. 1400. in
sylvis quibusdam & viridariis praesertim in Es-
sexia.

Catananche seu *Ervum sylvestre*, *Crimson grass vetch*,
G. 1249. P. 1079. ad pratorum & arborum
margines sed rarius.

Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. *Cauca-
lis* Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. *Bastard parsley*,
with red flowers.

Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus &
crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers.
An *Caucalis major*, Ph.

Caucalis minor floscul's rubentibus, G. 1022.
Caucalis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad se-
pes.

Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921.
ad agrorum margines.

* *Caucalis tenuifolia minor* flore caeruleo, at a Chalk
hole at *Cherme* in *Surrey*.

Caucalis albis floribus, *Hedgehog Parsley with white
flowers*, G. 1021. *Caucalis vulg.* albis flor. P.
920. inter segetes.

* *Caucalis* seu *Echinophora testia* Λεωτόφυλλο
purpurea Col. pag. 67. *Caucalis Echinophora*
C 4

major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plentifully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury Oxford*, and neer *Stongb Middlesex*.

* *Cancalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongt wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Cancalis purpurea segetum*.

Caudamuris, *Monse-tail*, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelsey* meadow.

Centaurium parvum, G. 547. *Centaurium minus vulg. flore rubro & albo*, P. 272. *Small Centaurium*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

Centaurium luteum, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504. P. 1517. in the North *Hegberry tree*.

Cerasus nigra, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

Cerasus sylvestris minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry-tree*, Master *Stonehouse*.

Cerasus sylvestris, *the wild Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Batb*, and plentifully not far from *Petersfield*:

Cerefolium sylv. *hedge Chervil*, G. 1038. *Myrrhis sylv.* P. 935. *passim ad sepes*.

Chamomilla vulg. *flore luteo sive Heianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow and white*

white *Cistus*, or little Sun-flower, in montosis & siccis, P. 655. G. 1282. in montibus Sur-
rix frequens.

Chamedrys sylv. Wild Germanander, G. 657. Cha-
mædrys spuria sylv. P. 107. 11. variat flore albo
in pratis ubiqz.

Chamaefilix marina Anglica sive *Filicula petræ*
fœmina, female dwarf Stone Fern, G. 1143.
on the clifts west to Hastings Sussex aboun-
dantly.

* *Chamaepence Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr. Turn-
ers Dwarf pine, quam ille bellè depingit, on a
very high hill in the North called *Baufer*.

* *Chamaepence fœmina* seu polyspermous, At *Dove-
stones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, neer *Widdop*,
and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hamp-
shire*.

Chamalinum perpusillum, Dwarf wild Flax, G.
559. betwixt *Higars* and *Barnet*, and by the
River side neer *Exeter*.

* *Chamamelum nudum odoratum*, G. 754. Cha-
mælum nudum, P. 86. In *Tusbil* fields.

Chamamelum, *Chamemill*, G. 754. Chamæmel.
vulg. P. 85. in sylvis quibusdam, In the waste
ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and on *Hunflow*
Heath every where.

Chamerion, Rose-bay, Willow herb, G. 477.
in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in
the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

Chamerion angustifolium, Narrow leav'd Willow
herb, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls of *Comb*
Park neer *Hans*.

Chæ-

Chamapithys mas, male ground pine, Archipoetz
nostrati Spencer, Terebinth. G. 525. Cham-
pith. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiane.

Chelidonium majus vulg. great Celandine, P. 617.
Chelidonium majus, G. 1096. ubiq; in sepi-
bus.

Chelidonium minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617. in
pratis humidis.

Chelidonium minus flore pleno, In *Devonsire*, &c
at *Malmesbury Wilshire*, P. 617. 4.

Chrysanthemum segetum, Corn Marigold, G. 743.
Chrysanthemum segetum nostras, P. 1369. in
plerisque satis in quorum quibusdam nimis lux-
uriat, segetemq; nutrimento spoliat.

* *Chrysanthemum flore pleno*. As you go out of
Noneſuch Park, towards *Leſberhead* in a great
Cornfield.

Cichoreum sylv. wild blem Succory, G. 284. P. 776.
in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissime.

Cicuta, Hemlock, G. 1061. *Cicuta vulg. major*,
P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

Cicutaria tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock, G.
1063. *Cicutaria minor seu fatua*, P. 933. cum
priore.

Cicutaria palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria palu-
stris tenuifolia*, P. 933. in locis paludo-
sis.

Cicutaria alba; G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria palustris at-
ba*, P. 932. 4. since icon, Hist. Lugd. 761, op-
timi icon.

Circaea Lutetiana, Enchanters Nightshade, G. 351.
Co-

Circea Lutetiana major, P. 351. In locis humidis & umbrosis.

Cirsium montanum Anglicum, *single headed Thistle*, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns Common*.

* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. *lato*ribus & *albidioribus*, In several places of *Wales*, and on a Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where they dig peat.

* *Cistus mas breviore folio*, P. 659. *Cistus mas dentatus*, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male Cistus*, *Accept* Dr. *Boyle's insignis* *Boranicus mihiq; communicavit*, ex *Cambo-Britannia*.

Clematis Daphnoides minor seu *Vinca Pervinca minor*, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca vulg.* P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of *Hans-sted Heath* plentifully.

Clinopodium minus sive *vulg.* P. 21. *Ocimum sylv.* *wild Basil*, G. 675. in *dumetis*, variat flore albo.

Cochlearia vulg. *Common Scurvie-grass*, P. 285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in *maritimis* & *Thamisi fluvio*.

* *Cochlearia longiori* & *sinuato* folio, On the banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia, *Great round leav'd Scurvie-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia* sive *Batravorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in *Cornwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia minima, *Small round leav'd Scurvie-grass*, in *Anglesey*, P. 286. sine *icone*.

Cit.

- * *Colchicum Anglicum* purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Anglia partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.
- * *Colchicum Anglicum* duplii serie petalorum.
- * *Colchicum* Angl. saturatoris purpuræ.
- * *Colchicum Anglicum* petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb. in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.
- Conferua*, *River hairy weed*, G. 1570. & *Alga aquatilis capillacea*, P. 1261.
- * *Conferua* Plin. setis procinis similis, Below Charlton in Kent, in the Marsh Ditches neer to Thames.
- Consolida major* flore purpureo & albo, *Comfrey with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. *Sympyrum majus vulg.* P. 513. in locis humidis.
- * *Consolida major* flore rubro, By Reading, and two miles Eastward from Arundel.
- Consolida regalis* sylv. *Larks heel*, G. 1083. in a field by Pershore in Worcester-shire, Ph.
- Convolvulus major* albus, *Great white Bindweed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive *levis major*, G. 861. in sepibus.
- * *Convolvulus major* flore carneo, At *Somersetbridge* end in the way from *London* to *Petersfield*.

Con-

Convolvulus minimus spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv. spicæ foliis*, P. 172. In the fields about great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Convolvulus minor purpureus, P. 172. *Smilax leonis minor*, G. 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

Convolvulus niger, volubilis nigra, G. 863. *Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio*, P. 172. inter segetes.

Conyzæ major vide *Baccharis Monspeliensis*.

Conyzæ media, *Middle Fleawort*, G. 402. in locis uliginosis.

Conyzæ minima, G. 482. in aquosis cum pirore.

Conyzæ Cæruleæ actis, G. 484. *Conyzæ odorata cærulea*, P. 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

Conyzæ foliis laciniatis, G. 483. *Conyzæ Helenitis pilosa* fol. laciniatis, P. 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Baisteress*, CC.

* *Conyzæ actis flore albo*, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Whitbam*.

* *Conyzæ palustris*, P. 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbech*, and by *Giborn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

* *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ* sparsis, sheeps tail'd *Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach 'twixt *Margate* and *Dover* Castle.

Corallium album, *White Coral*, G. 1575. Corall. al-

albuni majus & minus, P. 1306. in cauibus maritimis.

* *Coriandrum vulgare*, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P. 918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi semina Germanicis paria.

Cornu Cervinum, *Bricksbēn*, G. 427. *Coronopus vulg.* sive *cornu Cervinum*, P. 502. passim juxta vias.

Coronopus Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Coronopus repens* vel *recta Ruellii*, P. 502.

Corallina Anglicā, *English Coralline*, G. 1571. *Muscus marinus squammatuſ* sive *Corallina squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis piscium & faxis.

Corallina alba sive *Muscus marinus*, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. inter scopolos.

Cornus fæmina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & sepibus,

Corylus sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Corylus* sive *Nux avellana sylv.* P. 1416. in sylvis & sepibus.

Cotula fætida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In the Isle of Thanet, and betwixt Gillingham and Chatram, in a Close adjoyning to the Marsh.

* *Cotula non fætida* flore pleno, G. & P. ib. In St. James's field on the upper side neer the Highway.

Cotula fætida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

Cotula non fætida, *Dogs Chamomile*, P. 87.

Cotyledon palustris, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530. *Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium*, P. 1214. in uliginosis, On *Hansstead* heath in the bogs.

Cotyledon hirsuta, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

Cræcogonium album, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91. in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Walsbarn Abby* in *Hartfod-shire*.

Cræcogonium cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

Cræcogonium Euphrasynæ, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra major*, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius alias dilutius rubescit.

Crista Galli, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. *Pedicularis* five *Crista Galli* mas, *Ger.* 1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, vasiat flore albo.

Critmum marinum, *Rock Samphire*, G. 533. *Critmum mar. vulgaris*, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

Critmum Chrysanthemum, G. 533. P. 1287.

Critmum spinosum, G. 533. *Critmum maritimum spinosum* seu *Pastinaca marina*, P. 1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Pb.* tis not found there, but below *Feversham*.

Crocus sativus, *True or common saffron*, seritur in agro *Cantabrigiensi* & *Essexia*, G. 151.

Cruciata, *Cross wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.* P.

566. in *Hampstead* Chutch yard, & in occidentalibus partibus in dumetis.

Cuscasa sive *Cossutha*, *Dodder*, G. 577. P. 10. in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, viz. *Eri-*
cam, *genistam*, *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabas* quas
(nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epiatica*, *Epige-*
nista, *Epiurtica*, &c.

Cyanus vulg. common blow Bottle, G. 732. *Cyanus*
minor vulg. diversorum colorum, P. 982. inter
segetes, coloris sc. *caerulei*, *albi*, *purpurei*, in the
corn fields near Cambridge.

Cyanus flore *caeruleo* medio *purpureo*, In *Stone-*
berley field *Yorksire*. Mr. *WVitham*.

Cyanus flore *albo* medio *caeruleo*, In the field by
Hockley in the Hole, near *Oxford*, Mr. *Wi-*
tham.

Cynocrambe, *Dogs Mercury*, G. 333. *Cynocram-*
be vulg. P. 296. in *sylvis* & *sepibus*.

Cynoglossum majus vulg. Hounds tongue, G. 804.
P. 511. *passim* ad *agrorum* *margines*, *variat*
flore albo.

Cynoglossum minus foliō virente, G. 805. *Cy-*
noglossum *semper virens*, P. 512. At *Nor-*
bury in *Surrey*, a mile from *Leatherhead* plen-
tifully.

* *Cynosorchis minor Pannonica, the lesser Austrian*
dog stones, G. 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pan-*
nonica, P. 1345. On *Chiswell* hills near *Oxford*,
and near *Hereford*.

Cyperus longus inodorus, unsavoury Cyperus with
long roots, P. 1264. On *Hinton Moor* in *Cam-*
bridgeshire, and several Fenny places.

Cype-

Cyperus Gramineus. *Miliaceus*, *Polygonum* *Cyper-*
roides miliaceum C B. 90. In the Meadows on
 the East-side of *Hampsted-heath*, and in the
 North plentifully.

* *Cyperus Typhinus*, P. 1171. At the farther end
 of the *Neatbouse* Garden in the way to *Chester*.

* *Cyperus repens* rad. longa unicoq; capite, Be-
 twixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*, ad littus maris.

D.

Daucus vide *pastinaca*.

Dens Leonis, *Dandelyon*, G. 290. P. 780. est
 magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non
 tanta ut inde novæ species constituantur.

Dentaria, *Toothwort*, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a wood
 three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington*
 towards the *Downs*.

Digitalis purpurea, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. P.
 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Dipsacus sylv. wild *Teasel*, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167.
 P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

Dipsacus minor sive *virga pastoris*, *Shepheards rod*,
 G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepes & vias regias sed ra-
 rius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham*
 in the way to *Hammermith*.

Doronicum *majus* *Officinarum*, great *Leopard's*
bane, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains
 of *Northumberland*.

D

Droba

Draba juncea, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 351.
Drabs queria, G. 374.
Dryopteris Adv., tree fern, G. 1135. *Flix*
quernea repens, P. 1041. in uliginosis.
Dryopteris *Tragi*, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bot-
 tom of *Piddle Hills*, towards the new Church.
Dryopteris nigra five *Onopoteris* mas, G. 1137.
adianthum nigrum vulg. P. 1049. in umbrosis
 & asperis, In *Darkin towns end*, just over the
 River.
* *Dryopteris* fol. minutiæ incisis, On the rocks of
 the Fels, three miles from *Hawks-head*, *La-
 cashire*.
* *Dryopteris marina*, In the cliffs of the rocks and
 shady places, half a mile West from *Hastings*,
 by the Sea shore.
Dulcamara, seu *Amaradulcis*, Bitter-sweet, G. 350.
 P. 350. in sepiibus, variat flore albo.
* *Dulcamara marina*, variat etiam flore albo. Ad
 litora *Cantiana*, Both sorts grow plentifully
 at *Shoreham* in *Sussex*. Mr. Brown.

E.

E *Balsam* five *Sambucus humilis*, Danewort, or
 Danes-blood, or Dwarf-elder, G. 1426.
Ebus, vulg. P. 206. in agris, sed rariss.
Echinus vulg. G. 803. P. 319. In maris &c locis
 seccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Basin, Study
 Oxford. *Echinus*

* *Echinum* s. carneo ex rubeo & albo, In many places twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.

Echinum alterum seu *Lycopsis Anglicus*, *Wall* *bagges*,
G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.

Elephoboscum vidi *pastinaca*.

Elatine sive *vetonica* *femina* *Fuch*. *female* *fluefflin*,
G. 625. *Elat.* *folio* *subrotundo*, P. 550. *inter*
segetes & *ad agrotum* *margines*:

Elatine altera, G. 625. *Elat.* *fol.* *acuminato*, P.
553. *cum priore*.

Euulacampaña sive *Helenium*, *Elicampaus*, G.
793. P. 654. In *pratis* & *pascuis* *quibusdam*.

Equisetum *majus*, G. 1113. *Equis.* *palustre* *majus*,
P. 1200. *Great marsh Horsetail*.

Equisetum *scutidum* *sub aquis* *repens*, G. 1115.
P. 1201. In *Saint Georges* *Fields* in all the
Ditches.

Equisetum *lacustre* *foliis* *mansu* *arenosis* seu *Hip-*
paris *Coralloides*, &c. in *uliginosis*.

Equisetum *radum* sive *juncatum*, G. 1113. P. 1204.
In *Pits* on *Hampsted Heath*, and at *Hammer-*
smith near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* *Brick-pit*.

Equisetum *segetale* seu *arvense* *longioribus* *setis*,
G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; *inter segetes*.

Equisetum *sylvaticum*, G. 1114. *Equis.* *pratense*
majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* *woods*, and the
meadows by *Hampsted heath*.

Equisetum *palustre* *alterum* *brevioribus* *foliis*, P.
1203. *Cauda equina* *femina*, G. 1114.

* *Equisetum* *pratense* *longissimis* *setis*, C B 247.
betwixt *Wandsworth* and *Wimbledon*, in the mid-
way in the meadows.

- * *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, *at Skipton and Craven in Lancashire, and in Rigby woods.*
- * *Equisetum palustre* ramolum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equisetifolium, in aquis pigroribus, CC. *On the back-side of the Grange in the ditches beyond Southwark, and betwixt Limehouse-end and Blackwall.*
- Erica baccifera* tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica baccifera nigra, P. 1485.* Plentifully in Lancashire and York-shire, and many other places.
- Erica vulgaris* sive *pumila, common heath, G. 1380.* *Erica pumila Belgarum, Scoparia nostras, P. 1482.* sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti plerique.
- Erica major* floribus purpureis. G. 1382. *Erica coris* folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.
- Erica tenuifolia.* *Erica vergata* seu *sextra Clufii, P. 1488.* in several heaths in *Surrey.*
- Erigeron* vulg. *common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671.* ubivis locorum scilicet offert.
- Erigeron tomentorum* alterum, G. 279. *Senecio fastidius, P. 671.* ad agrorum margines.
- Ernca aquatica, Water-racket, G. 248. P. 1242.*
- Ernca marina, G. 248. P. 821.* ad littus maris in *Cornubia.*
- Ernca sylv. vulgatior, G. 246. P. 818.* in fissuris murorum.
- Eryngium marinum, Sea holly, G. 1162. P. 986.*
- Erysimum vulg. seu Irio, Bank crosses, G. 254. P. 833.* juxta semitas.
- Eulis exigua Tragi, small annual spurge, G. 303.* *Tithymalus*

Tithymalus leptophyllus, P. 193. inter setetes.

Equisetum major Germanica, *Quacksalvers Turbith-water spurge*, G. 501. by a wood-side a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godalming* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. *Talbots* house.

Equisetum minor seu Pityusa, G. 502. In divers corn-fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

Equisetum rotundatum vidi peplius.

Euonymus Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree*, G. 1468. P. 141, in sepibus.

Eupatorium Cannabinum sativum, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 781. *Eupat.* *Aquaticum*, P. 395. in aquofis.

Eupatorium Cannabinum mas, *Common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

* *Eupatorium aquat.* folio integro. In the ditches near the Bridge at *Andrey causey*, and many other places. CC.

* *Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium*, In *Surrey* near to *Somerset-bridge*, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

Euphrasia sive *Euphrasia*, *Eye-bright*, G. 663.

Euphrasia vulg. P. 1329, variat flore *Ceruleo*, in pratis humidiis.

F.

Faba major hortensis, Great garden Beans, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis inter 1000 ab aliis
Faba sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimisq; ejus species in arvis seruntur.
Fagus, The Beech, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444.
 P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis in
 aliis manis incidentur, magis, on the first heath
 behind Redding, in the way to Oxford.
Ferrum equinum, Horseshoe, G. 1235. Ferrum
 equin. majus. P. 1091. On the hills about Bath,
 and between Bath and Marlborough.
Ferrum equinum comosum, P. 1092. 4. Bushy-
 beaded Horseshoe, vetch. On Gogmages hill, and
 New-market heath, and in a Chalk-pit Gloucester
 Cherry-Hinton, CC. app.
Filipendula, Dropwort, G. 1058. P. 435. in um-
 brosis.
Felis pendula aquatica G. 1060. Oenanthe aquatica
 major, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.
Filicula petraea mas, G. 1141. in locis sicciori-
 bus.
Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis, Male fern, G.
 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.
Filix fæmina, G. 1128. *Filix fæmina vulg.* P.
 1029. cum superiori.
Filix floridæ seu Osmunda regalis, Water fern, or
 Osmunda

Osmond Royal, G. 133 l. P. 1038. *inuliginosus*.

Frequent in most parts of *Cornwall*.

* *Filix Dauci folius*. On old walls a mile from *Hasthorne* going over the hill towards *Gosse-scham Chappel*.

Filix fontana mas, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*; P. 1044. 6.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angulis ratis pro-suade dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130. in locis asperis & umbrosis.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis spinosis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes in locis saxosis.

* *Filix laxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. *ut opinor, Curled wall fern*, over the gate as you go into *King-street*.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minu-tim dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

Flos Adonis, flore rubro, *flos Adonis*, with red flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Pleasantly in *Kent* near *Roe-Hill*.

Fragaria fructu hispido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G. 998. 2. In *Hidspark*, and *Hampsted woods*.

Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis, G. 998, P. 758. 4. in sylvis.

Fraxinus, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg*, P. 1419. in sylvis & sepiibus.

Fraxinus Bubula sive *forbus vulg*. G. 1473. *Or-dus seu fraxinus sylv*. P. 1419. the *Quicken-tree*, cum priore at rarior.

Fucus sive Alga tinctoria, & *muscus marinus*, Dying red sea moss, P. 1389. near *Bridgwater* on the shoal, &c in maritimis borealibus. Fa-

Fucus marinus rotundus, Sea points or Laces, on the south side of the Isle of Wright on the rocks.

Fucus polychides, G. 1570. Fucus maximus polychides, P. 1292. Sea girdles with many labels.

Fucus spongiosus nodosus, Sea rugged stuff, G. 1570. spongia ramosa altera Anglicana, P. 1304 betwixt Sandwich and Deal.

* *Fucus phragmoides fol. indivisis penes magnis et varietatis suis Puci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitatem & colorem, Quorumdam insuper folia serrata aliorum integræ, quondam crispa vel plana.*

Fumaria purpurea, Fumitory, G. 1088. P. 387 in satis &c arvis.

* *Fumaria alba sine claviculis. In Pendle Forest Lancashire, and at Crediton in Devonshire.*

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata, G. 1088. Fumar. latifolia alba, P. 288. in Charlton wood, and on Black-heath.

* *Fungi multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I. B. p. 3. 835. ubiq; fere obvii.*

* *Fungi multi ex uno pede Clypei formæ variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non; I. B. t. 3. 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.*

Fungi circuleuti & non esculenti, Mushrooms poisonous, and not poisonous, G. 1580. P. 1326. in pratis.

* *Fungi ex putrescentibus carnis &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicæ Monstrosæ. Hos fungos detectit sagacissimus vir Dominus Hook in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito,*

to, ibidemque bellè depictarit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possidatque quas in presentiaturum omitto, quidam autem adjecti, quod non ita pridem in audiverit prodiisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

* *Fungus campani formis, niger, parvus multa semina plana in se continens*, Mr. Morgan's garden *Westm. call'd in Worcester-shire Corn-bells*, where it grows plentifully.

* *Fungus corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus maculisque luteis insigillatus*, P. 132 f. apud *Cambro. Britannos*.

* *Fungus disci formis, tuberis species*, betwixt *Highbate and Hampstead* in the valley, and on the downs of *Sussex and Surrey*.

* *Fungus Hepatis facie & colore*, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* house to the new Church in the *Isle of Wight*.

* *Fungus luteus Sambucino similis*, colere suo manus inficiens, *Genista spinosa vulg. adnascitur*, Dr. *Camb. Corp.*

* *Fungus Oviformis*, On a Moor betwixt *Rodd lane and Somerset-bridge* in *Hampshire*.

* *Fungus pyriformis*, In old Pastures not far from *Tarmouth* on the North of the *Isle of Wight*.

* *Fungus pediculo-bulboso innixus pallidus & malculatus*, I B. t. 3. 843. In some antient Pastures.

* *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B. t. 3. 837. At *Fulham Towns end* in the way to *Hammersm. b.*

* *Fungus*

* *Fungus rotundus* superne concavus & transfluit coloris succini, In Mr. Admaston's garden, & alter coecinei coloris, In St. James's Park in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.

* *Fungus semicircularis* durus, multos durat per annos, originem debet pyro domesticz & sylv.

* *Fungus Iterquilius* albus & niger pemiciolus, I B. 1. 3. 845.

* *Fungus tertius* quinti generis Clus. pag. 265. On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. Neots near the Mill.

* *Fungus faviginosus*, Honey-comb Mushroom, G. 1583. P. 1371. Beyond Dinton in Cambridgeshire, and on the bottom of an old Oak three miles short of Guilford as you go from Cobham, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.

* *Fungus durus* arborum sive ignarius, Tombswood, P. 1323. Antiquis ad nascitur arboribus.

* *Fungus pulverulentus* seu tubera cervi, Fust, or Puff-balls, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur minimus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In Hampton Court Park.

* *Fungus stelliformis*, At Hampton Court below the house near King Henry's gate.

* *Fungus scarlatinus* calice ampio, ex absynthio marino post olei Chymici extractionem profecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem sepulta ortus.

* *Fungus solidus* ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, I B. 1. 3. 841. in plaga boreali, Birch-ball, in Surrey Swan-ball; hoc ludunt pueri loco pilz palmarum;

mariz, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum
arborum.

Fungus Ophioglossides, On grassie Ant-hills, in
a Close next *Hampstead*, Mr. *Stonhouse*, and
at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

Fungus Sambucinus sive *Auricula Ludz*, *Jewi-*
son, G. 1581. R. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

* *Fungus clavatus*, At *Newington* beyong *South-*
ark, ex ligno putrido horros vel areas mu-
niente.

* *Fungus Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis*
humani & ponderosus candidusque instar nivis,
Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gy-*
bons.

* *Fungus penis effigie albus satidus*. Hunc ma-
tutum devorat musca carnivora, raro inveni-
tur. In *Lancashire*.

* *Fungus circulum gradatim perficiens*, cujus dia-
meter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit.
In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

* *Fungus Coralinus ad antiquarum arborum ra-*
dices, In the Woods near *Petersfield* *Hamp-*
shire.

* *Fungus piperi Ethiopico similis*, vel *digitatus*
niger.

* *Fungus digitatus citrinus minor*.

* *Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus*, At *Church*
Lench Worcestershire.

G.

Galeopsis vera, *Hedge nettle*, G. 794. Galeopsis Legitima. Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.

Galium album, *White Ladies Bed-straw*, G. 1127. In the furbushes on Bansted downs, and many other places.

Galium album minus, G. 1126. *Galium album* sive *mollugo vulgarior*. P. 565. On *Wimbledon Common*, and other barren places.

Galium luteum, *Cheese rennet*, and in Yorkshire *Maiden-hair*, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.

Galium rubro flore. P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near *Minxhead* in *Somersetshire*.

Genista spinosa vulg. *Great Furz-bush*, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.

Genista, *Broom*, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.

Genistella aculeata, *Needle furz*, or *petty whin*, G. 1320. P. 1004. in *Ericetis*, sed iconas non probo.

Genistella tinctoria, *Green weed*, or *Dyer's weed*, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. In pascuis &c agrorum marginibus.

Gentianella fugax minor, *Bastard*, or *dwarf gentian*, G. 437. *Gentian*. *Autumnalis Centaurii minoris*

minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Gentianella Alpina verna, G. 436. Gentian. verna major, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Galloway, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

* *Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia, On the Downs by Lewis in Sussex.*

Gentianella minima Bavatica Cam. P. 407. By Pontfract plentifully.

* *Gentianella autumnalis flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North-West of Church Lench Worcestershire plentifully, multum variat Gentian. autumnalis quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumque magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusve cæruleorum.*

Geranium Cicutæ folio inodorum, Unsavoury field-Cranes-bill, G. 945. variat flore albo. Geran. moschatum inodorum, P. 708. juxta vias.

Geranium Batrachoides, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

Geranium Columbinum, Doves-foot, or Cranes-bill, G. 938. Geran. Columb. vulg. P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciores.

Geranium Columbinum majus fol. dissectis, G. 938. Geran. Malacoides laciniatum sive Columbinum alterum, P. 706.

* *Geranium Columbinum fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.*

* *Geranium Columb. fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At Grafton Towns end in the way to London.*

Geranium

Geranium malacoides fol. dissectis minimis, P. 707.

Geranium sanguinarium, G. 945. On Saint Vincent's Rocks, and Ingelborough hill.

Geranium Rupertianum, *Hrb Robert*, G. 939. Geran. Robertianum vulg. P. 710. in umbrosis & sepiibus, variat flore albo.

Geranium sexatile, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissoris. Betwixt Bremford and Sion-bus^t plentifully.

Geranium Betonicz folis, Over against Saint Vincent's Rocks on the farther side of the River, and at Bays Castle in Cornwall, and betwixt Milford Haven and Haverford West, on old walls by the way side.

Gladiolus palustris Cordi, *Water sword flag*, G. 29.

Juncus floridus, *Flouring rush*, P. 1197.

Glandos terræ, *peas Earth-nut*, G. 1236. *Lathyrus arvensis*, *five terræ glandes* P. 1061.

Glaustum sativum, *Garden wood*, G. 491. P. 600. seritus in latioribus solis.

Glaux Discordis, *Diasc. his Milk tare*, G. 1242.

Glaux Hispanica Clusii, P. 1095. in montibus.

Glaux exigua maritima, *Black saltwort*, G. 562. P. 1283. In the Downs. vid. Icon. Dod.

Glycyrrhiza echinata Diasc. *Hedge-hogg licorice*, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Tis Planted in many places.

Glycyrrhiza vulg. G. 1302. *Glychyr. vulgaris* siliquata, P. 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in York shire.

Gnaphalium

* *Gnaphalium vulg.* *Cudweed*, G. 639. *filago minor*, P. 686. in locis incultis.

Gnaphalium Angl. G. 639. On barren High-wayes, almost every where.

* *Gnaphalium montanum* fl. rubro. & purpurascen-
te, In great plenty mixed with the white,
on a great Mountainous place on the left hand
of the way as one goes from *Ponifraile* to *Wom-
berley*, and almost directly opposite to *Scap-
ton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witham*.

Gnaphalium montanum album, *White mountain*
Cotton-weed, G. 640. In *Scosby* *Leas* near *Dan-
caster*, and *Shirwood Forest*, & in mostibus
Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium montanum*
five pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

Gnaphalium marinum, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* *five
coronaria*, P. 687. On the Sea Coasts of *Wales*,
Gnaphalium *filago* *seu* *herba impia*, *Herb impious*,
or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*,
seu *herba impia*, P. 685. in arenosis & steri-
libus.

Gnaphalium odoratum flore albo elegans *pusilla*
plants, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*,
Ph.

Gramen Alopecuroides minus, *Small foxtail grass*,
G. 10. P. 1167. *Gr. Typhoides molle*, C B.
50. *Pennis ad semitas*.

* *Gr. Alopecuroides minus* *spicâ asperâ brevi*, P.
1168. in pascuis frequens.

* *Gr. Alopecurinum major*, G. 11. *Gr. Typhoides*
culmo reclinato, C B. 53.

Gr. Alopecurinum minus, *Small bastard foxtail*
grass,

grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa
majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spi-
ca angustiore, C B. 53. in satorum fulcis.

* Gr. Anthoxanthum spicatum, I B. tom. 2. pag.
466. locum non memini.

Gr. Aquat. spicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum spica-
tum, P. 1278.

Gr. Aquat. G. 13. Gr. Aquat. alterum, P. 1275.
nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. junceum folio
articulato.

* Gr. Aquat. magis sparsa panicula C C.

Gr. Aquat. paniculatum Tab. seu Calamogrostis
sylva Divi Joani. P. 1181. Red-grass, of Saint
Johns Wood near London, and on the backside
of Southwark towards Peckham.

Gr. Arundinaceum Aquat. Great water Reed-
grass, P. 1274.

Gr. Arundinaceum minus, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. A-
rundinaceum spicatum, C B. 94.

Gr. Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostrar, Our
great Reed-grass with chaffie heads, P. 1273.
Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.

Gr. Arundinaceum paniculatum, Wild Reed, G. 7.
Calamogrostis sive Gr. Arundinaceum ma-
jus, P. 1181. Gr. paniculatum aquat. latifol.
C B. 40.

Gr. Arundinaceum, Reed-grass, or bent, G. 5. Gr.
aporum venti spica, P. 1158. Gr. segetum
panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.

Gr. Arundinaceum torosa panicula, sive calamo-
grostis, Round tufted Reed-grass, P. 1182.

* Gr. Arundinaceum 30. pedes longum, On the
South

South of the Isle of Wight, by the Sea-side towards the point.

Gr. *Avenaceum* altero alteri innato, P. 1150. 12.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* capillaceum minoribus glumis,
 Small haver-grass, CB. 155. 4. in pratis.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* incanum, P. 1149.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* innata longissima spica, Ph.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus,
 CB. 157.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, An *Bromoides* maximum hirsutum? P. 1149.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorensse *Danicum*, I B. tom. 2. 4. 4. In *Hampsted*, and many other woods and ditches.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* rariole gluma spicatum, *Oat-grass* of Denmark, P. 1151. 3. CB. 155.
 * Gr. *Avenaceum* zerampelinum *Danicum*, P. 1151.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* loculis rubris, *Oat-grass with red blwks*, P. 152. Gr. *montanum* *avenaceum* loculis rubris, CB. 155.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* squammosa glumis, P. 1149. 5.
 Gr. *Avenaceum* squammosis glumis ramosum.
 Gr. *Briza* spica minus, CB. 133. Gr. *angustifol.* spica tritici mutici, P. 1144.
 Gr. *Briza* spica majus, G. 29. 5.
 Gr. *Bromoides* latiore panniculâ. P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine sui æquat. Plentiful in the woods below *Hampsted*.
 Gr. *Umbosum* *Aquat.* CB. 21. P. 1249. Est sagittata species. In several places by the *Thames* banks near *London*.

Gr. *Bromoides copiosa* pannicula. *Festuca* graminea effusa juba, CB. 144. 3.

† Gr. *Bromoides vernum* spicis erectis, *Early meadow drant.*

Gr. *Caninum*, *Couch-grass, or Dog-grass*, G. 2.

Gr. *Caninum vulgatum* common *Quicb-grass*, P. 1173. gr. *Caninum arvense* seu *primum*, seu gr. *Diosc.* & *officinarum*, CB. 7.

G. *Caninum nodosum* *Avenacea pannicula*, CB. 18. gr. *Caninum nodosum*, G. 23. gr. *bulbosum nodosum vulg.* P. 1176. *summitas non bene de-*
pingitur nec a G. nec P.

Gr. *Caninum marinum* *spica filaginea*, gr. *Caninum longius radicatum*, P. 1173. *ubi bella ha-*
betur icon summitatis solius.

* Gr. *Caninum nodosum* *duobus nodis majora*
semper superimposito minori. Below B. 18
in the meadows on the North of the River by
the Ferry.

Gr. *Caninum supinum*, *Creeping dog's grass*, G. 26.
P. 1147. CB. 13.

* Gr. *Caninum Avenacea pannicula* *non nodosum*
ad agrorum margines. Frequent in Middle-
sex.

Gr. *Caninum supinum marinum alterum*, G. 29
gr. *Caninum marinum alterum longius ra-*
dicatum, P. 1177. gr. *Caninum marinum*
spica foliacea, CB. 15.

Gr. *Caninum supinum longissimum*, N.D. ~~in~~
miles from *Salisbury*, by *Mr. Tuckers at Malm-*
dington wherewith they fat hogs, and 'tis ~~in~~ ^{one} ~~one~~
foot long, and in some places of *Wales*.

* Gr.

* Gr. *Cannum marinum* ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex littore Cantiano.

Gr. *Cyperoides*, *Cyperus grass*, G. 12. gr. *majus latifolium*, P. 1266. gr. *latifolium spica rufa* seu *caule triangulo*, C.B. 83. *passim* in pignis & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam uidis.

Gr. *Cyperoides angustifolium majus*, G. 29 gr. *spicis longis erectis*, C.B. 84. gr. *minus angustifolium*, P. 1266. in sylvosis humidis.

* Gr. *Cyperoides albis glumis*. On a bog a mile from *Sandy-Church* in the way to *Cobham* in *Surrey*.

* Gr. *Cyperoides angustifolium pannicula multiplici* C.Capp.

* Gr. *Cyperoides* foli caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of *Manchester* in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to *Rochdale*.

* Gr. *Cyperoides maximum spicis pendulis* at *Buckham* in *Surrey*, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utitur pro sedilibus in agro *Eboracensi*.

Gr. *Cyperoides palustre* Great *Cyperus grass*, G. 21.

gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C.B. 87.

Gr. *Cyperoides palustre minus*, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*. G. 21. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C.B. 88.

Gr. *Cyperoides aquat. vulgaris* G. 22. gr. *Cyperoides palustre panicula sparsa* P. 1266. gr. *panicula sparsa majus* C.B. 86. in humidis paluofis cennosis rivorumque marginibus.

Gr. *Cyperoides spicatum* G. 22. Gr. *foliis Caryophylloides spica squamata*, P. 1160. variat

spica divisa & simplici, in a bog a mile Westward from *Oxford*.

Gr. *Cyperoides* spica pendula breviore C B. 87. pseudocyperus G. 29. *Cyperus* sive pseudocyperus spica brevi pendula P. 1266. Ubique in rivulos.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* spica pendula longiore & angustiore C B. 87. 6. On the west-side of *Ptimrode-Hill*.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam singula femina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle exprimit. A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockley of the Hole*.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici. Two miles southward from *Oxford* in the bogs.

Gr. *Cyperoides* Miliaceum C B. 90. *Cyperus* gramineus miliaceus G. 80. pseudocyperus gramineus sive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the meddow betwixt *Hampstead-bush* and *Highbury*.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas angustis longè distansibus.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque compactis. C B. 87. 9.

*Gr. *Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim fitis. Betwixt *Kensington* and *Hammer-smith*.

Gramen *Cyperinum* nemerosum G. 19. gr. nemerosum spica nigra recutiva. C B. 98. in sylvis humidis.

Gr. *Dactyloides* radice repente. *Cocks-fest* grass with creeping roots. G. 28. gr. *Canariota* Ichni panicula. P. 1179.

Gr. *Fluviale*, Flote-grass G. 14. P. 127. gr. Aquat. *Fluitans* multiplicis spicas, C. B. 41. In aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

Gr. *Fluviale* spicatum G. 14. P. 127. gr. Aquat. geniculatum spicatum C. B. 42. Passim in aquis & rivulis.

* Gr. *Fluviale* simplici spica nigra in Chelvey Meadows.

* Gr. *Fluviale* Ceruleo minimum. On Badde Downs, Chelbury, it makes a pretty show being less then an inch long.

* Gr. *Fluviale* caule foliisque capillatibus ad articulos simul ortis. In the river near Snardon,

* Gr. *Fluviale* facie. Cornu Cervini, & radice morsus diaboli cum priore.

* Gr. *Miliaceum* fluitans suavis saponis. At Knights-bridge near London, and many standing waters.

Gr. *Geniculatum*, Kneed-grass G. 15. gr. *Geniculatum* minus, P. 1177. gr. *panicum* spica aspera, C. B. 139.

Gr. *Geniculatum* aquat. G. 15. gr. *Geniculatum* majus, P. 1177. gr. *Dactylum* aquat. C. B. 118. in lacunis.

* Gr. *Hirsutum* exile G. 17. gr. *Nemorum* *hirsutum* minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. *hirsutum* capitulis psyllii, C. B. 103. in arenosis & pastuis humidis, in Hide-park.

* Gr. *Hirsutum* capite globose simplici. On the Moors in Lancashire near Haslenden.

Gr. *Hirsutum* nemerosum, G. 19. gr. *Nemorum* *hirsutum* majus, P. 1184. gr. *Hirsutum* latifolium majus, C. B. 101.

* Gr. *Nemorum* *hirsutum* *latifolium minus*, P. 1185. gr. *Hirsutum latifolium minus* C.B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampstead*.

Gr. *Nemorum* *Hirsutum* *majus angustifolium*, P. 1185.

Gr. *Juncum*, *Rush-grass* or *Toad-grass*, G. 4. gr. *Junceum parvum* sive *Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. ubique in stagnis.

Gr. *Juncum* *Aquat.* G. 121. gr. *Aquat. juncum vulg.* P. 1269. gr. *Junceum polystachion*, C.B. 75.

Gr. *Juncum* *syvat.* G. 122. gr. *Junceum Aquat. Buhini* folio articulato, P. 1270. C.B. 76. In the bogs on *Patney-hill*.

* Gr. *Juncum* *articulatum tricubitale* *folio pedatis*. In the Meadows by the Bridge near *Cafetum*.

Gr. *Juncum* *folio articulato aquat.* cum *paniculis* & *verticillis*, C.B. 77. P. 1270. In the bogs on *Patney-hill*.

Gr. *Juncum* *foliis oblongis radice alba*, C.B. 73. gr. *minus* *durinſculum*. G. 4. gr. *Nemorum exilis* *durum*, P. 1183. super *maris* & in *aridis*.

* Gr. *Juncum* *foliis & spica Junci*, C.B. 78. gr. *Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270. G. 21.

Gr. *Juncum* *spicatum* sive *Triglochin*, C.B. 81. gr. *Triglochin*, P. 1187. gr. *marinum spicatum*, G. 20.

Gr. *Juncum* *marinum*. G. 21. gr. *Junceum maritimum* *dense stipatum*, P. 1270. gr. *Junceum* *foliis & spica junci minus*, C.B. 79.

* Gr. *Juncum* *parvum* sive *Holosteum* Math. spicis

spicis magis compactis, near *Hightown*.

Gr. *Juncetum* maritimum exile, *Plimoltii*, P.

1370. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out
betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point,
in the isle of *Wight*.

Gr. *Juncetum* montanum subcærulea spica, *Moss*,
crops. In locis uliginoris præsentium montanis.

* Gr. *Juncetum* marinum spicatum, On this side
Woolich below *Charlton* in the *Mirr Meadows*
plentifully.

* Gr. *Juncetum* vix unciale flore Holostei.

Gr. *Lolietum*, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C B. ubi-
que inter segetes.

* Gr. *Lolietum* seu *Phoenix* acetosa gluma, small
prickly *Darnel-grass*, P. 1146.

Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, *Sea Spike-grass*, G. 10.
gr. *Marinum* spicatum alterum, P. 1279. est so-
lummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat.* spi-
catum, G. 13.

Gr. *Minimum* rubrum seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3.
gr. *Arvense* panicula crispa, C B. 32. P. 1157.
nondum vidi.

* Gr. *Miliacum*, *Millet-grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliace-*
um vulg. P. 1153. gr. *sylvat.* panicula miliacea
sparsa, C B. 141.

* Gr. *Montanum* panicu² spidicea delicatore,
P. 1159.

Gr. *Murorum* spica longissima, *Capon-tail-grass*,
G. 29. gr. spica nutante longissima, P. 1161. On
the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *S.ongb.*
on the ground.

Gr. *Nemerosum* majus spica rufescens, P. 118; gr. sylvar, majus G. 9. gr. *nemerosum* spica rufescens molli, C B. 99.

Gr. *Nemerosum* minus, P. 1184. 3. gr. sylvar minus, G. 9. 4. gr. *nemerosum* spicis parvis alpers, C B. 109.

Gr. *Palustre* *Echinatum*, *Hedge-hog-grass*, G. 17. gr. *Aculeatum* *Germanicum*, *Prickly beaded grass*, P. 1184, C B. 109. In humidis paludosis.

* Gr. *Panicum*, *bearded* *Panick grass*, G. 16. gr. *Panicum* *sylv.* *aristis longis*, P. 1154. gr. *panicum* seu *Panicum* *sylv.* *aristis armatum*, C B. 137. By a Rivoletside near *Petersfield* *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

* Gr. *Raniceum* *sylv.* *spica simplici*, P. 1154. 2. C B. 138. In hortorum areis, from Mr. Chace the Kings Apothecaries Garden in *Kent*.

* Gr. *Panicum* *procumbens*, seu *chama paniceum* *paluitre*. In a lane, and watery places, and ditches near *Petersfield*.

* Gr. *Panicum* *parvum*, G. 16.

* Gr. *Panici effigie* *spica simplici*, G. 17. In a field betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton Court*.

* Gr. *Panicum* *sylv.* *spica divisa*, C B. 136. gr. *Panicum* *sylv.* *Herbariorum*, P. 1154. In a lane by the *New-house* *Gardens*.

Gr. *Parnassi*, *Grass of Parnassus*, G. 840, P. 429. In pratis humidis.

* Gr. *Parnassi*, *flore pleno*, In *Lancashire*.

Gr. *Parvum* *Marinum* *panicula loliaca*, an *loliaca* *panicula* *ramosa* *marinum*, C B. 136 3. G. 35, 8.

Gr. *Thlaspioides* spica h. rufiore, P. 1164. gr. *Philaroides*, C. B. 55.

* Gr. *Piperinum*, Pepper-grass, Intermiscentur enim foliis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura gr. ni piperis, near Petersfield.

Gr. *Plumosum elegans*, Feathered-grass, In Ellsmore moor, Dr. Howles.

Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, Cox-comb grass, C. B. 43. gr. *Cristatum* Angl. P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatius* *majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum* *majus*, C. B. 28.

Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum* *medium*, C. B. 30.

Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense paniculatum minus*, C. B. 31.

Gr. *Pratense paniculatum motte*, P. 1155. C. B. 27.

* Gr. *Pratense* spica *Lavendulae*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Micham* common by the foot way to the River leading to *Calston*.

* Gr. *Pratense* spica *multiplici* *rubra*.

* Gr. *Pratense* *panicula* *multiplici*, P. 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum maximum*, the greatest *Rye-grass*, P. 1144. In the woods a mile west from Petersfield.

Gr. *Secalinum majus* & *minus*, P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segeta'e*, Corn-grass, G. 5. gr. *Segerum panicula speciosa*, P. 1158. gr. *Segetum altissimum panicula sparsa*, C. B. 34.

Gr.

Gr. *Sorghinum*, *Darnel-grass*, G. 9. P. 1154.

Gr. *Spartium monranum* spica foliacea graminea major, The greater *Grass-card grass*, Amongst the Rocks at *Carnedd Libwelyn*.

* Gr. *Spartium*, &c. minns, On the Fels between *Presth* and *Kendal*, and also on *Snowdon*.

* Gr. *Spartium capite bifido vel gemino*, At *Crickey ferry* in *Essex*.

* Gr. *Spartium Batavicum & Anglicum*, P. 1199.
gr. *Spartium nostras parvum* Lob. G. 1631.
gr. *Hollandicum* seu *capillaceo folio minus*, C B. 70. On *Wimbledon-common*, and *Chisels-burh Heath*.

Gr. *Spartium Narbonense*, *French matweed*, P. 1199.

* Gr. *Spartium nigro capitulo*, a mile from *Rockdale* on the *Turbery*, the Countrey people call it *Lank*, they straw their houses with it in *Lancashire*.

* Gr. *Spartium minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199. On the next place betwixt *Windfor* forest and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz*.

* Gr. *Spartium capillacio folio minimum*, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampstead-heath*.

* Gr. *Spartium aquat. annum*, On *Hunstow-heath* in the *New River* running to *Hampion-Court*.

* Gr. *Spartium capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the *hindmill* at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.

Gr. *Spicatum alterum*, G. 20. gr. *Montanum spicatum* Clus. P. 1162.

* Gr.

- * Gr. *Spicatum* aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitut spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.
- * Gr. *Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.
- Gr. *Tomentarium*, *Cotton-grass*, G. 29. gr. Juncoides lanatum sive *Juncus bombycinus* vulg. P. 1272.
- * Gr. *Tomentosum* pratense panicula sparsa, C B. 61. On the greatest *Bogg* on *Hamstead-heath*.
- Gr. *Tremulum* majus, C B. 22. *Phalaris pratensis* *Quaking-grass*, G. 86. P. 1165.
- Gr. *Tremulum* seu *Phalaris* *pratensis* media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow lane betwixt *Pasby* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse*.
- * Gr. *Tremulum* glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire* Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highbate* and *Hamstead*.
- Gr. *Typhinum* minus, small *Cat-tail grass*, G. 12. gr. *Typhoides* *asperum* alterum, C B. 52. gr. *Typhium* medium seu *vulgatissimum*, P. 1170.
- Gr. *Typhinum* majus, G. 17. gr. *Typhinum* maximum, P. 1170. gr. *Typhoides* *asperum* primum, C B. 51.
- * Gr. *Typhoides* maximum alterum. Betwixt *Dial* and *Sandwich*.
- Gratiola angustifolia*, *Grass-poly*, G. 581. *Gratiola angustifolia* minor, P. 220. Betwixt *Acton* and *Uxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridge-shire*. Gratiola

Gratiola latifolia nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, a broad-leav'd hedge Hyssop. G. 581. est *Lysimachia galericulata minoris species*, *Pal-*
sim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo ne-
Partriggi: in Surrey, Mr. *Brown*, *estim. 200.*

H.

H *Alimus vulg. sive portulaca marina, Common Sea-Purflan*, G. 523. P. 724. *Near Gil-*
lingham in Romney marsh in Kent.

Hedera Corinbosa, Climbing or Battered-Ivie, G. 858. *Hedera Arborea nostras*, P. 678. *passim*.

Hedera helix, Barren or Creeping-Ivie, G. 858. P. 679. *scandit super arbores.*

Hedera terrestris, Ground-Ivie, Ale-haife, G. 856. P. 677. *ubique ad sepes & in fossis.*

Hedera terrestris montana P. 677. *Vide iconem in Cam. epitome pag. 401. At Wigles-worth near Setle in York-shire inter Segetes.*

Hedera aquat, Water- ivie (Water Crow-foot with Ivie-leaves, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. *Passim in fossis humi-*
dis, & aquis stagnantibus.

Helleborine, Wild White Hellebor, G. 442. *Elle-*
borine minor flore albo, P. 218. *One Roe-bill*
in Kent, not far from Dartford.

Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii, G. 443. *Elle-*
borine angustifolia, P. 218. *in montosis cum*
priore

priore in variis locis in agro Surriensi.
Helleborine flore atro-rubente, *P.* 218. 7. At Lyf-
 ngeab, Mr. Heaton. Ph.

* *Helleborine* multicaulis radice perplexa, By
 Cumber Wood in the way from Oxford to Eye-
 sham Ferry, Mr. Pink.

* *Helleborine* flore viridi, On the South side of the
 great Breckwood of Mr. Evelyn, two miles from
 Dorkin in Surrey.

* *Helleborine* angustifol. fl. also oblongo, in
 Helkwood in York-shire not far from Ingle-
 borough.

* *Helleborine* nervo medio candido. In Stoken-
 Church Meadows, Mr. Wibam. Lusum esse na-
 turæ non sine ratione suspicor.

Helleborastrum, wild Black-Hellebor, *G.* 976. Hel-
 lebotaster minor flore viridante, *P.* 212. In the
 woods near Arundel in Surrey.

Herba Paris, One-berry or Herb Trout-lout, *G.*
 405. *P.* 390. variat foliorum numero a tri-
 bus ad septem, In a Wood near Hamstead-
 Heath.

Herba Gerardi, Herb Gerard or Ashweed, *G.* 1001:
Podagtria vulg. *P.* 943. In viridariis & juxta
 oppida, At Wallingford-house, and in Moor-
 fields.

Hieracium asperum, sharp Hawk-weed, *G.* 198:
Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum, *P.* 777:
 Ad agrorum margines.

Hieracium longius radicatum, *G.* 198. *P.* 790. In
 pratis.

Hieracium minus seu Leporinum, small *Harris*
 Hawk-

Hawk-weed, or Yellow Devil's-bit, G. 296. *Hierac minus praeonisa radice*, P. 794. ubiq; in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paullo minoris foliisq; magis dissectis.

Hieracum majus Dianc. G. 296. *Hierac majus* Sonchites P. 788.

Hieracum Aphacoides, G. 297. *Hierac. fol. & facie Chondrillæ*, P. 794.

* *Hieracum minus Cichorei vel potius statibus*, fol. hirsutum C. C.

* *Hieracum mont.* Caule aphylo non ramoso, flore pallidiore, an *Hieracum mont.* hirsutum minus C B ? CGapp.

* *Hieracum angusto Tragopogi fol.* On the back-side of Chelsey College, Hide-park, and on Banstead Downs.

Hieracum asperum Hypochaeris seu Porcellia dictum, Swines Hawk. P. 791. Hypochaeris Porcellia, G. 288.

Hieracum minimum Clus. P. 791. *Hyosensis macula*, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

Hieracum luteum glabrum, sive minus hirsutum, I B. pro loci ratione insigniter varia, viz. in montosis vix triuiciale, in pascuis Cubicum superat, C C. *Cichoreum pratense luteum* laevius P. 778. ubique obvium.

Hieracum Inxybaceum, G. 298. *Hierac fruticosum angustifolium majus*, P. 801.

Hieracum Dentis leonis folio hirsutum. *Dandelyon Hawk-weed*, G. 303. *Hierac Asperum* foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulboſi, P. 788. *Hieracum caule aphylo* hirsutum, I B. *Dentis Leonis* folio acuto ix. sive *asperum* flore mag-

no Dantis Leonis, C. B. In pratis & pascuis.
 * *Hippopatrum* rotundifolium Bastard Rubarb, G. 389. In the woods in Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.

* *Hippelium*, Alexander, G. 1019. Hippelium sive *Smyrnium vulg.* P. 930. At Hinton in a Hedge, C.C.

Holostium vernum, seu gramine Leucanthemum, Stichwort, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

* *Holostium vernum* minus flore majore, In the Ditches betwixt Knights-bridge and Kensington.

* *Holostium minimum*, In Hide-park, and about the Mill on Hamstead-beath.

* *Holostium hirsutum* flore ample, In the field betwixt Hampton-week and Tuddington.

Holostium seu gr. *Leucanthemum alterum*, G. 47: gr. *Leucanthemum minus*, P. 1325. On some Banks and Pastures.

* *Holostium repens* juncifolium, At the bottom of the Moor on the East side of Peters-field, and in standing waters in and about Stretham Ferry.

Hordeum distichon, Common-Barley, G. 76. P. 1130. ubique seritur in agris.

Hordeum distichum minus, Sprit, or Battle-door Barley, so call'd in Kent, where 'tis sowed, and in Lancashire, P. 1129.

* *Hordeum polystichum* sive hibernum, P. 1130. Winter-squa & Barley. In Gloucestershire, Boder-beer Barley.

* *Hordeum præcox*, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner than

then common Barley, at Evesham in Worfshire.

* *Hordeum spicæ longissima*. In many places of Wilshire on rich soil, Mr. Jenner.

*Hordeum spuriu*m. *Wail-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum spuriu*m. *hve spontaneu*m, " 1147. *passim* in muris & viarum marginibus.

Horminum sylv. *Wild-Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*, G. 771. *Horminum sylv.* *vulg.* P. 55. *ad agrom*num *margines & muros*.

Hyacinthus Anglicus, *English-Harebels*, G. 111. *ubique ad lepes & in sylvis*, *Hujus varietas* *flore albo* at the further end of *Black-beare*, & quandoque *flore carneo* reppentur.

Hyacinthus, *autumnalis minor*, G. 110. *near* *Ditton*, and on *King-stone-bridge* and going to *Hunslow-bea b.*

Hyacinthus stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In *Barge-Island* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in *Anglesey* Mr. *Willoughby*.

Hyoscyamus niger, *Black-benbane*, G. 353. P. 362. *in fmetis*.

* *Hyoscyamus luteus* *Yellow-benbane*, G. 356. *Tabacc* *Angl.* P. 712. *sponte nascitur* in quamplurimis *hortis*, and betwixt *St. James's*, and *H.de-park*.

* *Hyoscyamus Peruvianus* *Tabacco* or *Henbane* of *Peru*, G. 357. *Colitur* in quamplurimis *locis*, *præsertim* *Winchcombiæ* in *agro Gloucestroni*.

Hypericum, *St. Johns-wort*, G. 539. *Hypericum vulg.* P. 372. *passim* in *sepibus*.

Hypericum minus erectum, P. 572. 5. Hyper. pulchrum Tragi, G. 540. in dampetis & sylvis.
Hypericum tomentosum, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum* majus Hispan. P. 572.
Hypericum supinum glabrum, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum* P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

J.

Jacca sive *herba Trinitatis* *Elegantissima* flore luteo amplissimo Pansie with a most ample yellow flower. Near *Eldenholme* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Derbyshire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

* *Jacca* sive *herba Trinitatis* fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Mashley* in *Torkshire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Wibam*.

Jacca nigra vulg. *B'ack Matfellow*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

Jacca major, *Great Matfellow*, G. 727. 1. *Jacca Nigra vulg. laciniata*, P. 470. inter segetes.

Jacca flore albo, G. 728. *Jacca laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Marien Abbey* in *Surrey*.

* *Jacca nigra vulg.* fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Bristol*, on the South side of the river, and in *Upland Meadows* and *Pastures* near the *Bath*.

- * *Jacca blinis* perpetuo capitibus insignita major & minore, two miles on this side Hereford where all the *Knapweeds* are soe.
- Jacobea Ragwort*, G. 280. *Jacobea vulg.* P. 668.
- * *Jacobea angustifolia*, G. 280. *Monetaea Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market*-*heatb*, and on the ditch sides at *Wellingborough*.
- * *Jacobea latifolia*, G. 280. *Jacobea latifolia Pan-*
nonica prima, P. 668. In humidis & aquofis.
- * *Ib. r. Nacturtii fol.* P. 854. On the Cliffs be-
yond *Deal Castle* in *Kent*.
- * *Iris lavis Apula* Col. 265. *Erysimum latisolium*
Neapolitanum, Hedge *Mustard* of *Naples*, P.
834. Ubique fere in *Suburbis Lond* supra mu-
ros & juxta fossas.
- Iris bulbosa* *Anglica* *Onion* *Pionte de luce* or
Water-flagg, G. 99. *Acorus palustris* five pseu-
do *Iris lutea palustris*, *water Yellow-flagg*, P.
1219.
- Ischemion vulg.* *Cocks-foot* *grass*, G. 27. *Ischem.*
syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in *maritimis*.
- Juglans nux* the *Walnut-Tree*, G. 1440. P.
1413.
- Juncus acutus*, *sharp* or *hard* *Rush*, G. 35. *Junc.*
acutus vulg. P. 1193. passim in *paludosis*.
- Juncus minor capitulis equiseti*, *Club-Rush*, G.
1631. *Juncus Aquaticus capitulis equiseti*, P.
1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem.
P. ibid.
- Juncus aquaticus maximus*, *Bul.-Rush*, G. 35.
Junc. lavis maximus, P. 1191.
- Juncus lavis vulgarior panniculâ sparsâ*, P. 1191.
in & juxta aquas.

Juncus acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.
 * *Juncus caule Triangulati*, At the Horse-ferry at Westminster, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. Dale insignis Botanicus.
 * *Juncus palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante*, Taversham Mor in Cambridge-shire.
Juncus maritimus capitulis forghi, P. 1193.
 * *Juncus ad instat spinæ acutus rigidusq;* In the mid way 'twixt Sandwich and Dale in a sandy Cony Warren.
 * *Juncus capite globoso ampio*. Half a mile beyond Acton in Middlesex, and on Shooters hill.
Juncus lævis medulâ solidiore, *Cand-e-Rush*, an *juncus lævis alter pin. 12.* (17?)
 * *Juncus sive scirpus medius sylvat* Tab. In the Mill at Cobgrave not far from Rippon, and at Nostal Abbey in York-shire.
Juniperus, The *Juniper Tree*. G. 1732. *Juniperus vulg. seu minor*, P. 1029. In many hills in Surrey and Oxford-shire.
Juniperus sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of Surrey, Mr. Goodyer.

K.

Kali geniculatum, five Salicornia *Sea-grass*,
Glass-wort or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass-wort*,
 joyned, P. 280. in saltis & maritimis.

Kali minus, G. 535. *Kali minus album*, P. 273.
 cum prlore.

Kali spinosum, *Prickly Sea-grass* below *Whitstable* in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

L.

Lactuca Agnina, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 310. *Cervilis*,
Sallet, P. 812.

Lactuca sylv. foliis dissectis, G. 309. *Lactuca*
sylv.laciniata, P. 814. ad arborum margines.

Lactuca sylv. major odore Opii, G. 309. *Lactuca*
sylv. Endiviz folio odore virolo, P. 813. in
 sepibus & juxta vias circumcirca *Londonum*.

Lactuca sylv. laciniata minima, N.D. A quarter
 of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane leading
 from *London* Road to the River in a Ditch
 C C. and near *Church-lane* in *Wester-shire* in
 great plenty.

* **Lactuca sylv.** altera folio non laciniato, odore
 minus vehementer.

Lado

Ladanum segetum Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvensis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of Kent, and at *Parflet* in *Essex*.

Lugopus vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium seu pes leonis*, *Little Hare-foot* *Trefoil*, P. 1107. Inter legeras.

* *Lugopus altera angustifolia* *Advers.* 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

Lamium album, *White Arch-Angel*, G. 702. *Lamium flore albo*, P. 605. ubiq.

Lamium luteum, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius, in *Hampstead Church-yard*, and in the *West-side of Primrose-bill*.

Lamium rubrum, G. 703. *Lamium vulg.* flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

* *Lamium rubrum* foliis profunde incisis, In the *Kings New Garden* near *Goring-house*.

Lampasana, *Dock-crosses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Nipple-wort*, *Passim ad agrotum margines*.

Lapathum acutum, *Sharp pointed Dock*, G. 388. *Lapath. acutum majus Red Dock*, P. 1224.

Lapathum acutum minimum, G. 388. P. 1224.

Lapathum sylv. folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgaris*. P. 1225.

* *Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense*, I.B. quod non inepte vocari potest, *The Fiddle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. Georges Fields*, and other places about *London*.

* *Lapathum angustifolium polyspermum*, *Betwixt Wisbich and Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- * *Lapathum* foliis crispis, In St. George's Field.
- * *Lapathum sanguineum sativum*, Blood-wort, G. 390. *Lapathum sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the woods about Hamstead.
- Lapathum aquaticum seu Hydrolapathum magnum*, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.
- Lapathum seu Hydrolapathum minus*, G. 389. P. 1225, cum priore.
- Lathyrus* seu *cataputia minor*, Garden-Spurge, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.
- Lathyrus major latifolius*, Peas Everlasting, G. 1229. *Lathyrus major perennis*, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.
- Lathyrus sylv. flore luteo*, Tare-everlasting, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.
- * *Lathyrus binis ad singulas alas siliquis*, On the banks of the Fields near Pickadilly.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua hirsuta*, At Hadley Castle two miles from Lee in Essex.
- * *Lathyrus major angustifol. flore pallide rubro* Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.
- * *Lathyrus major perennis*, near Lewes in Sussex, idem, and at the Devices in Wiltshire, in the way to Lavendon in a shady Lane.
- * *Lathyrus* flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of Peckham Field from London.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua lata glabra*. Near a Stone-bridge in the way from London to Harrow of the hill.

Lanneola. Spurge-Laurel, G. 1404. P. 205. In
 sylvis & sepibus.
Lens major, & minor, Greater and lesser Lentils,
 G. 2224. P. 1068. Latte proveniunt ex semi-
 ne in agro Oxoniensi.
Lens palustris, Duck-weat, G. 829. *Lens palu-
 stris* sive *aquat. vulg.* P. 1262. In omnibus a-
 quis stagnancibus.
Lepidium Egin. Lob. & raphanus sylv. officinale,
Distander and Peppermint, G. 241. *Piperitis*
 sive *lepidium vulg.* P. 855. On moles of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.
*Leucomium luteum vulg. seu Keyri, Wild Wall-
 Flower*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris
 passim.
Leucomium marinum latifolium, G. 460. P. 623.
 In Wales.
Leucomium marinum purpureum, Lob. G. 460. P.
 662. On the Rocks at Aberdove in Merioneth-
 shire.
Lichen arborum, Tree Lung-wort, G. 1566. *mus-
 cus pulmonarius seu vulg.* P. 1313. Antiquis
 adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.
* *Lichen seu Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565.
 P. 1314. in arcis hortorum.
* *Lichen humiditate intumescens, siccitate evane-
 scens*. On the Downs west from Andover.
Lichen sive *Hepatica terrestris*, Ground Liver-
 wort, G. 1565. *Lichen* sive *Hepatica vulg.* P.
 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.
*Lichen marinus rotundifolius, Round-leav'd Oy-
 ster-weed*, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina, The Sea-
 Garland*, P. 1294. *ostrearium testis adnascitur*.

Lichen sive *Hepatica minor* *Retz*, Liver-wort, with round heads, *P.* 1314. *G.* 1583. In a pond near *Twissbury* by the bridge.

Lichen petraeus *purpureus* *Darbieus*, *Cork*, or *Arcei*. In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.

* *Lichen Capillaceus* ex plurimis capillamentis nigricantibus constans. At *Midleton* *Town*, and in a lane a mile from *Hepworth* at *Greenwood* *Lee* in *York-shire*.

* *Lichen tubularis*, At *Avery Farm* in the way from *Westminster* to *Chelsea*.

Lichen marinus, Sea *Lang-wort*, or *Oyster-green*, *G.* 1568. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina* *dictus*, *P.* 1293.

Ligustrum, Privet, or *Prinprint*, *G.* 1394. *Ligustrum vulg.* *P.* 1446. In *sepibus* & *sylvis*.

? *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrified-wood*, *P.* 1276. *G.* 1587. In variis *Britanniae* locis, de quo postea.

Lilium convallium, *Convall*, or *May Lillies*, *G.* 1580. On *Hampstead-heat* plentifully.

Limonium, *Sea-Lavender*, *G.* 411. *Limon* *vulg.* *majus*, *P.* 1234. ubique in *maritimis*.

Limonium parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, *G.* 413. On the *Cliffs* at *Margate*.

Linaria vulg. lutea, *Great Toad-flax*, *G.* 550. *Linaria vulg. nostras*, *P.* 458. In *pratis*.

Linaria adulterina, *G.* 555. *Pseudolinaria montana* *alba*, *P.* 459.

Linum sativum, *Garden-flax*, *G.* 556. *P.* *Linum sativum* sive *vulg.* *P.* 1335.

Linum sylv. *Catharticum*, *Mill-mountain*, *G.* 560.

560. *Chamaelinum*. Clus. flore albo, sive *linum sylv.* P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

Linum sylv. *tenuifolium*, G. 558. *Linum sylv.* *latifol.* P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.

Linum latifolium syl. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-beach*, and near *Stanford* in *Linconshire*.

Lithospermum majus, Great *Gromel*, G. 609. *Lithosp. vulg. majus*, P. 431. In collibus.

Lithospermum minus, G. 609. *Lithosp. minus vulg.* P. 432. In variis *Devonie* locis.

Lithospermum Anchusa facie, *Purple-flour'd Gromel*, G. 610. small *Gromel* with Tufted-tops, P. 432.

Linum album, & *rubrum*, *White and Red Darnel*, G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.

* *Linum foliis angustioribus brevioribusque*, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*. Icon ljudg. 417. convenit.

Louchitis aspera, Rough *Spleen-wort*, G. 1140. *Louchitis aspera minor*, P. 1042. In *asperis* & *ambrosiis*.

* *Lotus quadrifolia*, *Four leav'd Grass*, G. 1398. Ad pratorum margines.

Lunaria minor, Small *Moon-wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.

* *Lunaria minor ramosa*, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

* *Lunaria minor fol. dissectis*. Plentiful in *John Nunn's*

Nans Cow-pasture adjoyning to his house at *Mesbury* in *York-shire*. An *lunaria minor* fol. *putaceo*. pin. 355. (b. 4. 3) Mr. *William*.

Lupinus Sallictarius, *Hops*. G. 885. P. 177. In *Eſsex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Saſſex*.

* *Lupinus sylv.* & floribus sparsis & compactis, In ſepibus.

Lucca, *Dyers-weed* or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutaea vulg.* P. 603. In muris, ſeruit in quibus- dani locis pro tinctorum uſu.

Lychnis sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631. Paſſim ad ſepes.

Lychnis marina *Anglica*, G. 469. P. 639. Plenti- fully in the low *Marsh*-grounds in *Thanet*.

Lychnis ſegetum *parva*, *viscosa*, flore albo, Ph.

* *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisq; inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sar-dwich*.

* *Lychnis sylv.* flore carneo odorato, near *Peters- Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex *Milto Goedneriano*.

Lysimachia galericulata, *Hooded Loas-ſtrife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cerulea* five *latifolia major*, P. 221. Paſſim ad rivulos.

* *Lysimachia spicata* flore ampio lacteo. Aboun- dantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Jenner*.

Lysimachia Cerulea, G. 477.

Lysimachia campestris, G. 478. *Lysimach. Cerulea* spicata ſiliquosa major, P. 548.

* *Lysimachia omnium minima annua*, In the *Corn* betwixt *Denington* and *Marib* in the *Isle* of *Ely*.

Lysimachia lutea, G. 474. *Lysimachia lutea major*
vulg. P. 544.

Lysimachia lutea minor, G. 474. P. 543.3.

Lysimachia luteo flore globali, G. 475. P. 544.

* *Lysimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*,
Spigel. isag. l.c. 10. C.C.

Lysimachia filiformis glabra media seu minor an-
gustifolia, G. 478. r. 2. P. 548.4.

Lysimachia purpurea spicata, G. 476. P. 546.

* *Lysimachia filiformis hirsuta magno flore*, C.B.
Lysimachia filiformis hirsuta majore flore purpu-
reo, I.B. C.C.

M.

Malva arborea marina nostras, English *Sea-*
Tree-mallow, Mr. Morgan received it from
the *Isle of Wight*.

Malva sylv. G. 930. *Malva vulg.* flore purpureo,
P. 299 variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepi-
bus.

Malva sylv. panicula, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P.
299.

Malus sylv. The *Wilding* or *Crab-tree*, G. 1461.
P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

Marrubium album, White *Horehound*, G. 693.
Marrubium album vulg. P. 44. In locis saxo-
sis & aridioribus.

Marrubium nigrum, stinking *Horehound*, G. 701.
Marru-

Marrubium nigrum scutatum Ballois dictum.
P. 1230. *Passim* *juxta vias & sepes.*

Marrubium aquaticum, G. 700. *Marrub. aquat.*
vulg. *P.* 1230. *In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.*

Matricaria, *Feverfew*, G. 652. *Matricaria vulg.* *P.*
83. *In muris & ad sepes.*

Medica marina *Trifolium cochleatum* *marinum.*
Sea-medick, G. 1200. *P.* 1114. *At Rye*
betwixt the Town and Cony-Warren.

* *Medica cochlea* *simpli*, *Below Bradford* where
they burn Chalk to Lime.

* *Medica spinosa* *globosa*, *By the Windmills at*
New-market, *where the Sesamoides grows.* CC.

Medica, *vide Trifolia.*

* *Melampyrum cristatum* *flore purpureo*, *Purple-*
crested Cow-wheat, *N D.* *In Madingley and*
Kingstone woods and almost in all other woods
in Cambridgeshire *plentifully*, CC.

Melilotus Germanica, *German Clover*, or *wild*
Melilot, G. 1205. *Melilotus vulg.* *P.* 719. *In*
agris.

* *Melissa Fuchsii* *flore albo & purpureo*, *Bastard*
Balm *with white and purple flowers*, G. 690. *Me-*
lisophyllum Fuchs. *P.* 41. *In the woods and*
hedges a mile from Exeter, *near the great*
Stone-bridge going over the River Ex, *and di-*
vers other places of Devonshire.

Mentha aquatica, *vine Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*,
G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, *P.* 1243. *Ad*
zivulos & aquas stagnantes.

* *Mentha* *Aquat*, *tota nigra*. *In many places of*
Lancashire, *on Ingleborough hill side towards*
Settle.

* *Mentha*

- * *Mentha odorate flore cinerio.* Five miles from *Gloster*, in the way to *Herrford*.
- * *Mentha Balsamita vel latifolia odorata.* In the way betwixt *Penssey* and *Lewis* in *Sussex*. Dura-
tissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.
- * *Mentha incana foetida.* *Mentha felina* five *Cattaria*, *Nep*, or *Carmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha vulg.* P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.
- Menthastrum*, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortense* five *mentha sylv.* P. 33. In pratis hu-
midis.
- * *Menthastrum valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro.* At *Dartford* in *Kent*.
- Mercurialis mas*, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P.
295.
- Mercurialis femina*, G. 332. P. 295. both by the
Sea-side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all a-
bout *Dover*.
- * *Mespilus sylv.* *spinosa*, Wild *Medler*. In the
hedges betwixt *Hamstead-beath* and *Highgate*,
and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward
from *Crediton Devonshire*.
- Meum*, *Mew* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. *Meum vulga-*
tius, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most
parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury York-shire*.
- Militaris aizoides*, *Fresh-water Soldier*, G. 825.
Stratiotes five *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In
Lincolnshire fens, and those of *Ely*, and at *Aw-*
derry causey in the way from *London* to *Cam-*
bridge.

Mille-

Millefolium aquat. water Nettle, G. 827. Millefolium aquat. valgatus, P. 1256. paucim in locis uidis.

Millefolium, five maratriphyllum flore & semine Ranunculi aquat. Hepaticz facie, Ranunculus, or water Milfoil, G. 827. Millefolium aquat. Ranunculi flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

Millefolium tenuifolium, Fennel leaved water Milfoil, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

Millefolium aquat. floridum, water Gilly-flour, P. 1256. viola palustris, G. 826. In all the ditches about Oxford.

Millefolium aquat. pennatum spicatum, P. 1257.

Millefolium palustre galericulatum, G. 828. Millefolium aquat. flora luteo galericulata, P. 1258.

Millefolium aquat. cornutum, P. 1257. In the ditches about Oxford.

Millefolium seu myriophyllum aquat. minus Clus. G. 827. Millefol. aquat. minus, P. 1256.

* *Millefolium aquat. densioribus versus summittatem pennis colore rubro, In Putney common near Wandsworth in standing pits near the Road side.*

Millefolium terrestre vulgare, G. 1072. Millefol. vulg. album, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

Millegrana minima, Dwarf-Allseed, G. 569. Millegrana five herniaria minor, P. 447. On Putney-beach or Common plentifully.

Monophyllum seu unifolium, One-blade, G. 409. Monophyllum, P. 505. In Dingley wood Lancashire,

shire, and at *Hawgill* *York-shire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

* *Morsus Diaboli*, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Dia-*
boli *vulg.* P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis,
variata *flore* *albo*.

Morsus Rana, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphaea alba*
minima *five* *morsus Ranae*, P. 1252. In aquis
stagnantibus.

* *Morsus Rana* *flore* *pleno* *odoratissimo*, N. D. In
a *ditch* *by* *the* *side* *of* *Audery* *causey* *close* *by*
the *great* *wooden* *bridge* *plentifully*, C. C.

* *Morus*, *The Mulberry-tree*, G. 1507. *Morus hi-*
gra *vulg.* P. 1491.

Muscus quernus, *Moss of the Oak* and other trees,
G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* *vulg.* & *quercinus*,
P. 1312.

* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, *Common in the*
Orchards in Sussex.

* *Muscus caule rigido ad instar filii Chalybei*. Six
miles *from* *Bristol*, *in* *a* *shady* *lane* *near* *Win-*
ford *where* *they* *dig* *for* *Ocre*.

* *Muscus aliis terrestris*, *lycoperdon* *Hist.* *Lugd.*
pag. 1325. *On* *Patney-beach* *on* *a* *bog* *near* *the*
wind-mill.

* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. *On* *old*
trees *and* *pales*.

* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*. *Four* *miles* *from*
Basing-stoke, *in* *the* *way* *through* *the* *wood*
leading *to* *Salisbury*.

* *Muscus polyspermus*. *On* *the* *North* *of* *Ingle-*
borough *near* *the* *under-ground* *River*.

* *Muscus*

* *Muscon maritimus* tuber tenuissime dissectus.
pin. 363. (a 4.) Betwixt Deal and Dover.

* *Muscus terrestris* denticulatus alter, & terrestris repens Clus. Vid. Hist. Lugd. 1326. On the last side of Rumble-moor, above Helwith, Lancashire, in the deep heath.

* *Muscus Triangularis* aquat. CCapp.

* *Muscus* repens viride splendens. On the old walls near Banbury, Oxfordshire.

* *Muscus ex maxilla* inferiore ovilla quem a musco Cratii humani distingue te nequeo. On a stone-wall at Arlington Gloucestershire.

Muscus corniculatus Knagged-moss, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in Taddington field near London.

Muscus clavatus foliis Cypressi, beant Cypress, G. 1562. *Muscus clavatus* Cypressi formis, P. 1310. On Cheviot-hills in Northumberland, and near the Miles-cross west from Halifax.

Muscus clavatus, sive *Lycopodium*, Club-moss or Wolves-claw, G. 1562. P. 1307. On Hamstead-beant.

* *Muscus ex Cranio humano*, G. 1563. P. 1313. In some Charnel-houses, chiefly in Ireland.

Muscus Corallinus seu *Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Muscus Corallinus* montanus, P. 1310. On Hamstead-beant, and in dry mountains or banks. Variat color a cinerito ad candorem.

Muscus denticulatus major & minor, Toothbed or Dented-moss, G. 1561. P. 1307. In humidis. The greater at the Neat-houses and Kingstone-bridge by Thames side.

Muscus

Muscus fitzlinus, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of Hamstead-heath in the ditch near the wood.

Muscus hirsutus capillaceus, On ~~the~~ ^{the} Hill, York-shire.

* *Muscus lucidens fol. convolutis*, On the Sou-
thern and walls in Chiswick.

Muscus arboreus nodulosus five geniculatus, P. 1511. In humid adusta ash woods.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, N.D. On the coast of Anglesey.

* *Muscus palmans* 4. gestans in summatate fo-
lia ad instar Tormeally, Between Plumtree
and Crayford in a dark lane leading to the
Moor in Kent.

* *Muscus pennatus longo-lacque folio*, By Rye
and Castle in York-shire.

Muscus pyxidiger, Cap. of Chalce-moss, G. 1560.
P. 1308. In mutis & locis fictionibus.

Muscus ramulosus horridus, G. 1560. Miniculus obli-
citus tenigulaceus. Fawn-like Oak-moss, P.
1511. 2. x. Midford, York-shire.

Muscus parvus stellaris, Small Heath-moss, G.
1563. P. 1308.

* *Muscus stellaris roseus*. Half a mile from Cred-
ition in Devon-shire at a bridge in the way to Exe.

Muscus terrestris vulgaris, G. 1559. *Muscus terre-
stris vulgarissimus*, P. 1306.

Muscus terrestris scoparius, G. 1559. N. 1307.

* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In locis
humidis pedibus non multum cratis.

* *Muscus vellutinus*, Velvet-moss, sic dictus a pi-
cayosibus

et coribus Lancastriensibus, quo purgant vermes.
Ad scutum plenumque veterum spiritum radi-
cibus.

Myagrum, *Gold of Pleasure*, G. 373; *Myagrum*
lylv. niv. pseudomyagrum, P. 863. In lati-
guandoque inter linum reperitur.

Myotis scorpioides palustris Water. *Scorpius*.
G. 338. *Myotitis Scorpioides* *rebec*.

Myioiscus scorpoides arvensis hirsuta, G. 338. p. 691. utr. ad. in locis humidis.

* *Myrsinæ scorpoïdes hirta minor*. In mariis & locis
humicioribus.

* *Myrsin scorpoides latifolia triflora*, *Id* *Cobarum*,
and many other woods in *Kmt.*

Myrabis nova Aequicolorum, Small *Hemis*
Cherub, G. 1638. 5. *Myrabis lylv.* Neapolitanum,
aeruginosum. A pelicanum. P. 3. R. 3. in 7. 1.

atque etiam Anglicani. P. 935. Psalmus in lepro-
bus. Vide Lyte, 816. & Col. 113.

Myrtus Bramaeus, *Ilex* Elegansus. *Cordi*, G.
Swezey, or *Dioscorella* Huds., G. 144.
Rhus [sic] *Myrtus* *Anglica*, P. 145. On

Haus- und Landwirthschafts-

~~szkół średnich i wyższych, a także w tym, co nie jest~~

2000 mi. E. 1900 ft. *Scutellaria* *scutellarioides* *Parryi*
2000 ft. *Scutellaria* *scutellarioides* *Parryi*
2000 ft. *Scutellaria* *scutellarioides* *Parryi*

—Die s. amfeibelt, —ma-nieN, —Bastilev und uM' —Bachkoje.

N.

Narcissus, seu *pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus*, Common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 233. In locis
humidis, in wood near the river *Thames*, V.
Nasturtium aquaticum, sive *Crateræ Sturm*, Common-water *Cress*, G. 257. *Nasturtium aquat.*
vulg. P. 1239. In plerisque uidis fossis & ri-
vulis.

Nasturtium petrum, *Stone-Cress*, G. 252. P.
828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*, on
the dry Sandy-way.

Nidus avis, sive *Satyrion abortivum*, *Birds-nest*,
G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-*
Hill in *Kent* plentifullly, and in some woods.

Nidus avis flore & caule violaceo purpureo co-
lore, an *pseudolimodorum*, *Clus. Hist.* rarer
plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Akton* in *Hamp-*
shire, Mr. *Gradyer*, Ph. 1232 to 1233.

Nummularia, *Herb Two-pence*, G. 630. *Nummula-*
ria vulg. *Monywort*, P. 555. In fossis humidis
& locis uliginosis.

Nummularia flore purpurascente, G. 630. P. 555.
Quam priore sed carius, in the meadows betwixt
Chadeford and *Lewisham*, near the mill.

Nux vesicaria, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux vesic.*
vive *staphyloceridion*, P. 1418. In some woods
in the farthest parts of *York-shire*.

G. 2300. *Nymphaea*

Nymphaea alba, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major vulg.* P. 1252. The greater White-water *Lily*, In fluviis & rivulis.

Nymphaea alba minor, cum priore sed rarius, G. 820. P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutes*, P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea minor, G. 819. P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea minor flore fimbriato, I B. In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the fens, CC.

O.

Oenanthe aquat. Selini folio, N D. *Water-Drop-wort*.

Oenanthe angustifolia Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1509. At *East How* in the Parish of *Subberton* 7. miles from *Petersfield* *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goadyer*.

Oenanthe Aq. five palustris, P. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge Meadows* *Oxford*.

Oenanthe cicutae facie Lob. *Lobelii Hemlock-lily Dropwort*, P. 894. *filipend.* *Cicutae facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. Vid. *filipendula*.

Oenothera, *five caput gallinaceum*, *Ordinary Cock's-head*, or *Medick-Fetching*, G. 1243. P. 1082. In montosis.

Orchis flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

Ophrys Tauri, *Alders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506. *Ludit quandoque bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur*. In pratis humidis.

Orchis Andráchnites, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

Orchis Aráchnites, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barnet*, it flowers betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

* *Orchis Anthropophora autumnalis* Col. mas CB. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

* *Orchis Anthropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

* *Orchis Oreades* *trunco pallido, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescientibus*. These three *Satyrions* were found on several *Chalkey hills*, near the high-way from *Wallingford* to *Ridings* on *Berkshire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

Orchis Barrachites, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Berkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

* *Orchis Batrachoides autumnalis* *flore luteo parvo*, Three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

Orchis Hermaphroditica, *Butterfly Satyrion*, G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, *five trifolia minor*, P. 1350.

Orchis Hermaphroditica *supremo petiolo puparia maculata*, By *Udes Lodge* in *Pennybone moor* *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

Orchis Melittias, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In *Chalkey-holes* on *Bansford Donws* in *Surrey*, G 3 and

and many places about Oxford and in York-shire.

Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion, G. 213. *Orchis Myodes minor*, P. 1352. On a Hill Southwest of Bath.

Orchis Myodes lutea, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

Orchis Myodes purpurascens, In Treddwch wood York-shire, Mr. Stourhouse. Ph.

Orchis Myodes flore coccineo, In Swanscombe wood, idem.

Orchis Ornithophora, Birds Satyrion, G. 215. *Orchis folio-maculosa*, P. 1353.

Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegodes, Humble Bee Orchis, G. 213. *Orchis sphegodes* sive *fuscum referens*, P. 1350.

Orchis sive Cynosorchis morio mas, Male Fool-stones, or Crow-toes, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas* foliis maculatis, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis morio feminæ, setapias barra chites, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

**Orchis sive Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P. 1345. 7. In a Chalkey close near Cherryhinton, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of Cambridge, CC.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera, white Dog-stones, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia minor*, P. 1344.

Orchis sive Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandia, P. 1354. In the watery places of Hinton and Fetherston moors, but rarely.

**Orchis Zelandia minima*. On the bogs betwixt Southampton and Rowness.

**Orchis*

* *Orchis Caryophyllata* ssp. *longifolia* *rubra*,
In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pa-
stures betwixt Northfleet and Prittlewell in
Kent.

* *Orchis flore albo minimis*, Betwixt Newymburgh
and Margate.

* *Orchis rotata* *lutea*, Betwixt Micham and Chep-
ton, in the first Close over the River, at the
Bridge-end.

Orchis Frisia lutea, *Prifland Lush*, G. 219.

Orchis Frisia littoralis, P. 1354. On Gull-bill
in Kent, and near Greatbatch.

* *Orchis militaris polyanthos*, On Gull-bill in
Kent.

Orchis seu Palma Christi mas, *Malte Satyron*
Royal, G. 220. P. 1356.

Orchis seu Palma Christi feminina, G. 226. *Orchis*
Palmaria feminina, *seu Palma Christi feminina ma-*
culato folio, P. 1357.

Orchis, *seu Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Or-*
chis palustris maculata, P. 1360.

* *Orchis palinata* *flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In
some pastures and closes on the north-side of
Chesterton plentifully, CC.

* *Orchis pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy
place two miles from Stanford in the way to
Sutton.

* *Orchis palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the
East end of Wickham in a narrow lane.

Orchis palustris lophodes, N. D. Tufsted Marsh

* *Orchis*, *Ph.* *radice repente*, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis
& pratis humidis. G. 4.

* *Orchis graminosa* radice, A mile south from *Gratton* in *Devonshire*.

Orchis seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, Red-banded *Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palustris* minor flore subep., P. 1358. In moncois.

Orchis, five *Serapias candida* flore, G. 222. Two miles of *Oxford* from *Priory Barn* Study.

Orchis, seu *Serapias palustris* latitolia, G. 222, P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo sanguinato, On the south side of *Cherry hinton*, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through; CC.

Orchis seu *testiculus* *odoratus*, *Lady traces*, G. 219. *Triorchis alba* *odorata* major & minor, P. 1354. In moncois & pratis siccioribus.

Orchis, five *Tragorchis* *maxima*, the greatest *Great-Flower*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the high-way between *Crawford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis minor* *Pannonica*, G. 307. *Cynosorchis militaris* *Pannonica*; P. 1345. On *Gogmagog* hills, CC.

* *Orchis abortiva* *rufa*. In the woods and grounds by *Stokenchurch* in the way from *Oxford* to *Mr. Wilbams*.

* *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near *Hempal* by *Ribbin-Hoads* *Well* *Yorkshire*.

* *Orchis* five *testiculus* *sphegodes* *hirsutis* *floribus* CCapp.

* *Orchis* *spicata* fl. luteo. In cow pastures 2 miles from *Long Preston* *Lancashire*.

Orchis *sphegodes* major & minor. Near *Stokenchurch*, and in many places about *Oxford* and in *Yorkshire*. *Mr. Wilbams*.

* *Orchis fl. nigro splendente.* In the pastures near
Settle York-shire.

* *Orchis strateumatica major & minor.* In Stoken-
Church woods, Mr. Williams.

* *Orchis sive Cynosorchis Pannonica flore albo.*
In some grounds of Chiswell Berk-shire.

Origanum Anglicum English Wild Marjoram,
G. 666. Majoran sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum
margines.

Ornithogalum, Star of Bethlehem, G. 165. On the
top of a Hill three miles on this side Bristol.

Ornithogalum luteum, sive Cepa agratia, G.
165. In a Corn field in Winslaucon Somerset-
shire.

Ornithopodium majus & minus, Birds-foot, or
Claw, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis
aridis, On *Black-heath*, and *Hempstead-heath*.

Orobanche, sive Rapum Genistæ, *Broom-Rape*, or
Orobanche, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis &
locis aridis quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-
tur, uti observavit Drusus Loggins aliiq;

* *Orobanche vasculoseminali pentagono, vel Hex-
agono.* In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.

Oxalis Franca sive *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or
French Sorrel, G. 397. *Oxalis s. siva Franca*
sive *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the Rocks
of *Snowdon*.

Oxalis major sive *major Brockenbergenis*,
Montana maxima, C B.

Oxyacaniba vid. *Berberes*.

Oxyacanthum, The *Hawthorn-tree*, G. 1327. Spi-
na appendix vulg. P. 1025. Pallidum in sepibus.

Oxya-

Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore. In Ricet Park
and elsewhere in Oxford-shire.

Oxys alba, White Wood Sorrel, G. 1201. *Trifolium acetosum vulg.* P. 746, variat flore rubro,
at Chiselhurst in Kent.

Oxys lutea, G. 1202. *Oxys* flore luteo, P. 746. In
sylvis.

Papaver cornutum flore luteo, *Yellow Horned*
Poppy, G. 367. In maritimus.

* *Papaver cornutum* flore violaceo, G. 367. *papaver corniculatum* violaceum C.C. In the
Corn fields as you go to *Burnet* beyond *Sud-*
ham.

Papaver Rhizas, *Red-Poppy* or *Corn-Rose*, G. 371.
P. 366. Inter segetes.

Papaver Rhizas flore purpureo saturo, *Marry-*
flower'd Corn-Rose. In my own Corn at *Durfield*,
Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

Papaver sylv. G. 370. Inter segetes.

Parisaria, *Pileitory of the Wall*, G. 331. *Pariet*
vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

Paronychia vulg. Common *Whitlow-gras*, G. 624.
Paronychia Allinefolia, P. 556. In muris &
ratis passim.

Paronychia folio rotaceo, G. 624. *Paronychia* foliis
incisis, P. 556. cum priore, sed ratis.

* *Paronychia* *Onopordii* facie. At *Clapdale* in *Tork-*
shire,

shire, in the midway betwixt *Seale* and *Ingle-*
borongb hill on the rocks. *Wild Parsnips*, G. 1025.
Pastinaca latifolia sylv. Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025.
P. 944. Ad agitorum margines.
Pastinaca sylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-*
nest, G. 1028. *P. 901.* In agris.
Pastinaca latifolia sativa, Garden *Parsnips*, G.
1025. *P. 944.* CC.
Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia, G. 1027. *Pastinaca*
sativa lutea tenuifolia, *P. 901.* *Yellow and White*
rooted Carrot, CC.
Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens, G. 1027 *Pastinaca*
sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens, *P. 901.* Ha-
tres *Pastinace* scuntur in agris juxta oppida
majora & urbes.
Pelten venetis, five *scandix*, *Sheepbeards-needle*,
or *Venus-comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five
pesten *Veneris*, *P. 916.* *Intersegetes*.
Pedicularis, *Lons-wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071.
Pedicul. pratinis rubra vulg. *P. 713.* in pra-
tis humidis, variat flore albidiore.
Pedicularis Tragi 97. *cubitalis* est alitudinis &
foliis Quercinis. Two miles East of *Croydon*
below the windmill nigh the fish pond.
Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre, *Marsh Cinquefoil*,
G. 987. In the ditches 'twixt *Godliman* in *Sar-*
rey and the *Almes-houses*.
Pentaphyllum incanum, *Hoary five-eav'd Grass*,
G. 988. *Pentaphyllum minus repens lanugino-*
sum, *P. 399.* in montosis.
Pentaphyllum five quinque folium *Tormentilla* fa-
cie, in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988. *P. 399.*

Pentaphyllum seu *Quinquefolium vulg.* G. 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore, P. 396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.

Pentaphyllum spinosum *Potentilla* facie, G. 988. P. 399. In Tiddington field and near Hidcote Park.

Peplo seu *Esula rotunda*, *Perry Spurge*, G. 503. P. 194. inter segetes.

Peregrina *Anglonum*, *Parthen Break-stone*, G. 1594. *Polygonum* *selinoides*, P. 449. Colwick wood ab Herefordiensibus. In agnis succioribus.

Perfoliata vulg. *Common Thorough-wax*, G. 536. P. 580. inter segetes sed rarius.

Perfoliata *filiquosa*, G. 536. *Perfoliata* sive *Beaufortica* *campestris*, P. 580. At Darfield, Mr. Stannhouse, Ph.

Periclymenum, *Wood-bine*, or *Honey-Suckles*, G. 891. *Periclymenum* *Caprifolium vulg.* P. 1460. in lepidis & sylvis.

Periclymenum *foli.* *Quercum* non procul Oxonio. Mr. Jenner.

Perficularia *Hydropiper*, *Arsenart*, G. 443. *Perficularia* *vulgaris urens*, P. 857. In locis humidis.

Perficularia *maculosa*, *Dead or Spoiled Arsenart*, G. 445. *Perficularia* sive *maculata*, P. 857. cum priore.

* *Perficularia* *longissimo & angusto folio*, At Martins Abbey.

Perficularia *prolifera repens*. G. 446. P. 857. In fossis.

Perficularia *filiquosa*, G. 446. *Mesurialis sylv.* noli me tangere dicta, P. 296. Within a mile of *Montgomery* at *Guern Dber*, Mr. Morgan, and near *Bingley* *York-shire*.

2. *Persicaria foliis Salicinis*, In a pond in St. James's Park.
 3. *Persicaria microstachys* spica viridi, at Kingstone upon Teme.

Petasitis, Butter-Burr, G. 314. P. 419. ad fluminum & rivulorum ripas.
Peucedanum, Sulphur-wort, G. 1054. Peuced. vulg. P. 880. Hogs-fennel, betwixt Faversham and the Sea, andat Whisstable in Kent.
Peucedanum facie pufilla planta Lob. *Selinum pumilum montanum* Clus. Dwarf Hogs-fennel, or Rusk-Persley on St. Vincent's Rock, G. 1053.3.
 Peucedanum minus, P. 880.
Phalaris, Canary-grass, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*, P. 1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.
Phyllitis, Hart-tongue, G. 1138. *Phyllitis* five lingua *Cervina vulg.* P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.
Phyllitis multihila, G. 1138. *Phyllitis* hastata, P. 1047. Near Southampton, ex lichenente planta finduntur folia, ideoq; forsitan a priore non distinguenda.
Pilosella major, Great Mouse-ear, G. 638. *Pilosella* altera erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.
Pilosella repens, G. 638. *Pilosella minor* vulg. repens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum ficiuntur margines.
Pilosella siliquata, On the ditch sides in the way to Marthins, and in a Close on the left hand of the lane from Slittington to Kingstand. Floret in fine Marthins, vide optimam iconem apud Camer. pag. 7. Hunc addit Capp. minorem.
Pimpinella syriaca, Wild Burnet, G. 1045. *Pimpinella* vulg. major, P. 582. in pratis.

Pimpinella Hertensis, G. 1945; *Pimpin* vulg. sive
 minor, *Common Burnet*, P. 582.
Pimpinella Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044.
Pimpin *Hircina* *major*, *Great German Burnet*
Saxifrage, P. 947. In pratis & pasca s.
Pimpinella Saxifraga *minor*, G. 1044. *Pimpin* *Hir-*
cina *minor*, P. 947.
² *Pimpinella* *Saxifraga* *major* *nobilis*, P. 946. in
 pratis frequens.
Pinguicula *lutea* *Sanicula* *Eboracensis*, *Burkett-wort*,
 or *Tark-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 532. plentiful
 about *Oxford*, and near *Chisellers*, which Dr.
Bowles planted there.
²⁰ *Pinguicula* *minima* *fl. albo*, In the midway be-
 twixt *Oakhurst* and *Launceston* *Cornwall*,
 betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy
 Meadows.
Pisum, *The Pine-tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood
 on the left hand of *Hawstead*, called the *Pine*
Walks.
Pisum arvense *flore albo*, *aut* *roseo*, *fructu* *albido*
aut *cineratio*, *White* and *Grey Pease*, G. 1215.
 P. 1059. *quamplurimæ* *habentur* species in
 factis.
Pisum spontaneum *maritimum* *Anglicum*, P.
 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the West
 of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the *Beach*.
Pisum aliud *maritimum* *Britannicum*, P. 1060.
 G. 1250. On *Essex* *shear*.
²⁵ *Pisum* in extremitate clavarum modo *Trifolij* si-
 quoisi. At *Bingley* *York-shire*.
Plantago aquatica *major*. *Great marsh Plantain*, G.
 417. P. 1245.

Plantago aquatica minorstellata, G. 417. *Plantago*
minor muricata, P. 1245. In *Darton Common*
 - plentifully.

Plantago aquatica humilis, G. 417. P. 1245. in
 - *foliis*.

Plantago incana, G. 419. *Plantago maxima* &
 - *flore incano*, P. 493. In *pratis*.

Plantago latifolia, G. 419. *Plantago lat. folio virg.*
 - *Common Water-plantain*, P. 493.

Plantago marina, G. 423. *Plantago marina vulg.*
 P. 498.

Plantago quinqueveneria, *Ribwort Plantain*, G.
 422. *Plantago angustifolia major & tenuifolia*,
 - *Great Ribwort with plain and dentate leaves*, P.
 3495.

Plantago panniculata sparsis, G. 420. P. 494. in the
 - *Isle of Thines*, but very rarely.

Plantago quinqueveneria rosea, G. 423. P. 496.
 - below *Hunstanton* Church in the way to *London*,
 just against the *Chestnut* walks.

Plantago Aquatica minima Glaz. P. 1244. Sine
 - *titulis*. On *Hunstanton* *beach*, a mile off that Town
 in the way to *Colne-Brook*.

* *Plantago aqu. minor muricata*. In a small pond
 - betwixt *Cleapham* and *South Lambeth* common.
 - *Mr. Morgan*.

* *Plantago aqu. humilis* flore purpureo. At *Taxton*
 - five miles from *Godmanchester* in the way to
 - *London* plentifully.

Pennisetaria, *Calathian Wist*, G. 438. near
 - *Brunley* in *Leicestershire*. In a Close call'd *Bush*
 - *grass beds* plentifully.

aspasia nummularia & *Pennisetaria*

Penia ferrina (Female Parrot). G. 981. P. 1380.
in a Close belonging to Mrs. Stevenson at Sun-
ning-well in Bark-hire, of above fifty years
standing, and in Stancomb wood near Stan-
comb, Gloucester-shire.

Pennisetum mas, G. 989. P. 3382. in Mr. Fiddes well-
close in Derbyshire. Mr. Scammon's 11th edition.

Pangala, Wulff, 1877, G. 563, p. 332, varia-
flore caeruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carico, ful-
bro, albo, in monteis sicilianis. 804. 9

Polygonatum = *Salomonia* Schlecht. C. 909. *Polygonum*
- *multifidum* vulgaris P. 696. *infusum* T. 228.

Polygonatum latifolium, 2, Chit. *Sedges*—smelling
Solomon's Seal, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulg.*

565. *Polygonum minus vulgare*, Common Knot-grass, G. 443.
ubivis obvium.

Polygonum minus, Near Linn in Essex. *Polygonum Scinoides* five Knotted Persicaria.

G. 566. *Polygonum Germanicum* L. *Knautia*
Kurt-graf, ex Knobel. Pl. 442. *lutea* Segeda. T.

Polygonum Serpilloides Small round leaves
Knot-grass, G. 566. *Polygonum serpilloides*

Lab. P. 1630. In marine Palaeozoic rocks, or Palaeozoic of the Wall.

G. 1122. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1939, in quercis
cubis & munitis antiquis.

Page-

Populus alba, White Pop'ar, G. 1486. P. 1410. 2
 Kings-mead near Bath.

Populus nigra, G. 1486. P. 1410. *juxta rivulos*.

Populus Libyca, The *Aspen-tree*, G. 1487. P. 1411. *in sepiibus & sylvis humidis*.

Portulaca sylv. Wild-purflane, G. 521. P. 723.
 about Ramsey near in the foot-paths by the
Rape-mills, C.C.

Potamogeton latifolium, Broad-leav'd Pondweed,
 G. 821. *Potamog. five fontalis major latifolia*
vulg. P. 1254.

Potamogeton angustifolium, G. 821. *Potamog. five*
fontalis major longifolia, P. 1254. *In aquis stagni-*
nibus, at the farther end of *Hunslow-beach*.

Potamog. 3. Dodon. *Small Pondweed*, G. 822.
est perfoliatum. In flaviis.

Potamogeton longis acutis foliis, G. 822. *in stagnis.*

* *Potamog.* *Ramosum caule compresso folio graminis canini*, N.D. in the River *Cam* near Cambridge. C.C.

* *Potamog.* *Pusillum folio gramineo, caule rotun-*
do, in Thames near Oxford, CO.

Potamog. *Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trifidis*,
 P. 1255. 6. *cum priore.*

* *Potamogeton lat. fol.* *flore albo*, at *Notteall Ab-*
by four miles from *Wakefield York-shire*.

* *Potamog. affine gramen aquaticum, Water-*
Grafs with small crooked Cods, C.C.

Primula veris major, Field Cowslip, G. 780. *in*
pratis.

Primula pratensis inodora lutea, Field Oxslip, G.
 780. H. P. 780.

Primula veris flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 783.
Paralytica Alpina minor. *The lesser Birds-eye*,
P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo in divers
moist mountainous places of the North, and in
a very low and squalid meadow near *Knares-
borough*.

Primula veris *Heskethi*, *Mr. Hesketh's Primrose*,
G. 782. *versipellis* *Chamæleon*, *Or Various
Primrose*, in *Clapdale* *Wood* three miles from
Settle in *York-shire*.

Primula veris *minor* *Field Primrose*, *G.* 781.

Primula veris *vulg.* *P.* 535.

* *Primula veris* *Polyanthos*, multis insignitar flo-
ribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert
Primulam vulgarem, sed compacti flores cres-
cent ad instar primulæ *pratensis* luteæ inodoræ,
In great *Woolver* *wood* in *Warwickshire*, *Mr.*
Morgan, qui transtulit in hortum suum in-
struissimum *Westmonasteriensem*.

Prunella, *Self-heal*, *G.* 632. *P.* 526. In pratis, va-
riat flore albo.

* *Prunella* fl. *carneo*. *Near Crediton Devonshire*
in abundance.

Prunus *sylv.* *The Sloe-tree*, *G.* 1497. *The Black-
thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, *P.* 1033. In sepibus & du-
metis.

Prunus *sylv.* *fructu majore*, *The Bullas-tree*. In
sepibus.

Pseudomelanthium, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. *G.*
1087. *Lychnoides segetum* sive *Nigellastrum*,
P. 632. *cum superiore*.

Pteromica, *Snare-wort*, *G.* 606. *Pteromica vulg.* *P.*
859. In pratis humidis.

Parmica duplii flore, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wiltshire* and many other places.

Pulegium regium, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg. vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

Pulegium densis surculis, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

Pulmonaria foliis Echii, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G. 808. By *Holbury-house* in the new Forest in *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Pulmonaria Gallica sive *aurea latifolia*, *Broad-leav'd, French or Golden Lungwort*, G. 304.

Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side *Hampstead*.

Pulmonaria maculosa, *Sporred Cowslips of Hierusalem*, G. 808. Near *Kings-wood* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Loggins*. Ph.

Pulsatilla rubra, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Pulsatilla vulgaris, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hilderham* six miles from *Cambridge*.

Pulsatilla fl. Ceruleo. Near *Ponfract* *Yorkshire*.

Pyrola, *Winter-green*, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Halifax* plentifully.

Pyrola alpinae flore minor. On the East end of *Rumbler moor* near *Helwick* in the bogs amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. C B. prod. 100. P. 509.

Prunus sylv. variorum generum, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choke-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.

Q.

Quercus vulgaris, The Oak-tree, G. 1339.
Quercus nostrar. P. 1386.

* *Quercus serotina*, procerior foliis fructuq; mino-
 ribus Dor-Oak, plentiful on Linwood hill in
 Bramshaw Parish Wilts. Ex Mistis, Mr.
 Goddyer.

Quercus natalitiis Christi florens, at Glassenbury
 Abby, and in the new forest in Hambire.

Quercus marina, Sea-Oak or Wrack, G. 1567.
Quercus marina Herbacea, P. 1293.

* *Quercus marina* sol. inferioribus fimbriatis fa-
 nticulaceis. At Bas: Castle in Cornwall.

Quercus marina secunda, Sea-thongs, G. 1568.
fucus marinus Dod. P. 1293.

Quercus marina tertia, The third Sea-wrack, G.
 1568. cum priore.

* *Quercus marina longiore & latiore* folio.
Quercus marina quarta, Jagged Sea-wrack, G.
 1569.

* *Quercus marina angust* folia in extremitate refe-
 tens Chelas Cancrorum, an *quercus marina*
 varietas, G. 1567. q? P. 1293.

R.

R adix cava minima flore viridi, Small Burri-
kins hol sw-wort, G. 1091. P. 288. Hollow-
Root, In the bank of a hedge by a grove of Elms
on the North-side of Chesterton Cambridge-
shire.

Ranunculus aquatilis, Water Crowfoot, G. 829.

Ranunc Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie, P. 1316.

Ranunculus palustris rodundifolius, Marsh Crow-
foot or Spear-wort, G. 962. Ranunc palustris
Sardonius tæv s, P. 1215. in stagnantibus.

Ranunculus flammeus major, Great Spear-wort,
G. 961. Ranunc palustris flammeus major, P.
1215. juxta aquas variis in lo i.

Ranunculus flammeus minor, The jagged Spear-
wort, G. 961. Ranunc palustris flammeus mi-
nor seu angustifolius, P. 1215.

Ranunculus flammeus serratus, Jagged Spearwort,
G. 962. P. 1214.3.

Ranunculus auricomus, G. 954. Ranunc nemero-
sus dulcis secundus Tragi, Sweet-wood Crow-
foot, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiose.

Ranunculus bulbosus, G. 953. P. 329. in pratis &
pascuis.

** Ranunculus bulbocastanæ radice, medium radicis*
crassius longiusque reliquæ, ad cuius extremita-
tem oritur bulbus & ex eonova nascitur planta.
Below the City of Exeter. H 3 Ra-

Ranunculus globosus, *Locke Gowland*, or *Globe Crowfoot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of *York-shire* and *Lancashire*.

* *Ranunculus hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo CCapp.

* *Ranunc. rectus* fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J B. In locis humidis pricipue ubi aquæ per hiemem stagnant. Below *Hampstead* in the *Meadows* betwixe the *Town* and *Heath*.

* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the two

* *Cherries* in a hollow place on the lower side of *Banstead Downs*.

* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. Geranii Columbini, at the farther end of the bridge betwix *Adicham* and *Casleton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se extendens arra macula notatus, C B. *lvi* *leav'd water Crowfoot*. In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton* road up to the bowling-greens beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC.

* *Ranunculus siccus caulinis*, G. 951. *Ranunc. pratinus* erectus acris vulg. an dulcis, P. 328. In prati.

Ranunculus pratinus etiamque *hortensis*, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratinis* repens, P. 328.

Ranunculus arorum, G. 951. P. 327. inter segentes ubique, *Rough beaded Crowfoot*.

Raphanus aquaticus, G. 240. *Raphanus Aquat.* L. 108. P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

Raphanus ruficapus, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241. P. 360.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulae projectae fuerunt.

Rapistrum arorum, Charlock or Chadelock, G. 233.
P. 862. in agris.

Rapistrum arvense alterum minus foliis minus incisis lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

* *Rapistrum luteum siliquâ biserrata articulata, Charlock with a rough pointed Cod, inter segetes, CC.*

* *Rapistrum luteum siliqua glabra articulata, cum superiore, CC.*

* *Rapistrum flore albo, as common in Corn fields in Surrey as the Yellow. Mr. Brown uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.*

* *Rapistrum aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. In the broad street by White Chappel, Mr. Goodyer.*

* *Rapum majus & alterum radice oblonga, Great and longish rooted Turnip, G. 232. serunt in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.*

Rapum sylv. Wild Turnip, G. 233. Rapum sylv. non bulbosum, The wilde Rape or Turnip, P. 863. sown in the Isle of Ely.

Ranunculus nemoralis, Wood Ranunculus, G. 454. P. 650.

* *Ranunculus sylv. flore rubro alboscente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog near Petersfield, Mr. Goodyer.*

* *Ranunculus fl. purp. At Efton a mile from Wigmore Herefordshire.*

Ranunculus corniculatus montanus, G. 455. Between Selbury hill and Beacon hill in the way to Bath, and in the Chalkey hills by Maples. Durham Hantsshire.

Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo, *Harry Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs in *Surrey*.

Rapuntium parvum, G. 453. In sylvis & umbrosis.

Reseda Plinii, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda minor* seu *vulg.* P. 823. In montosis.

* *Reticulum* marinum viride & album. 'Tis of the thickness of Cap-paper six inches long and four broad, and seems to be made up of Plants matted together. Both were found on the Beach near Dover.

Rhamnus solutivus, *Buck-thorn*, G. 1337. *Rhamnus* solutivus, seu *spina infectoria vulg.* The common *Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near Lewisham in Kent.

Rhamnus secundus Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334. *Rhamnus* primus, *Diosc. Lob.* *five littoralis*, P. 1006. betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

Rhodia radix, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-root*, P. 727. On *Wagleborough* by the Brook sides in *Lancashire*, and on the moist Rocks in *Farnfels* in the bottom of *Lancashire* on the highest Fell towards *Hawks-head*.

* *Ribes* fructu nigro, *Black Currans*, P. 1562. *Ribes* Ternium Gerardii folio & fructu male olen-tibus, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie* berries, By the River side at *Abbington*, C.C.

* *Ribes* fructu parvo, At *Wimbleton* in *Surrey*, and many places of *Lancashire*.

Rosa folio folio rotundo, *Sundew* with round leaves, G. 1556. P. 1052. and *Red-rose* in *uliginosis*.

Rosa foliis foliis oblongis, G. 1556. *Rosa* foliis sylv. ion-

Jong folia, P. 1052. Mr. Heaton found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edenderry*.

Rosa sylv. odora, *Eglantine* or *sweet Brier*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of *P.* pag. 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flour, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Rosa canina inodora, *The Brier-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa sylv. inodora* sive *canina*, P. 1017. in *lepidibus* & *dumetis*.

* *Rosa sylv. odora* *flore duplice*, *Doubl's Eglantine*, G. 1270. *invenitur duplice*, & *triplice* *serie* *petalorum*, in *lepidibus* *praesertim* *prope Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

Rosa Pimpillæ folio, *The Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa Pimpinellæ foli*, *sive pomifera minor*, P. 1018.

* *Rosa Pimpinellæ folio* *flore Rose mundi variegato*, On *Paras* common.

* *Rosa pimpinellæ foli. fl. rubro*. In some barren fields near *Worster*, Mr. *Brown*, and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Evesham* in great plenty.

* *Rosa Canina suavissimi odoris*. In *Bredwards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Con. Lancashire*.

* *Rosa Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu*. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

Rorismarinum sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292. *Rorisma-*

ellmarinum sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in Shropshire at Birch in the moors of Ellesmere and at Baslowe York-shire at a place call'd the *Hay-Racks*.

Rubia minima, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxatilis*, P. 177. on St. *Vincent's* Rocks.

Rubia sylv. G. 1118 P. 274. 2.

* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter *segetes*, CC.

Rubia Tinctorum Red Madder, G. 1118. *rubia major sativa*, P. 274 on St. *Vincent's* Rocks and at *Aberdovey* in *Merionethshire*, 'tis planted in the fens.

Rubia marina, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

Rubia Cynanchia, *Squincy-wort* G. 1120. 5. *Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis*, P. 453. 1. in *collibus cretaceis*.

Rubus Idzus, *The Raspis bush*, or *Hind-berry*, G. 1272. in many places of the *North* and *Wales*, and 'tis as common as brambles in the woods of *Chestham-Bois* in *Buckinghamshire*.

* *Rubus scandens* instar *Viorniz*, By *Maidenhead* and near *Slough*.

Rubus repens *fructu Cælio*, *Small Bramble Dew-Berry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriant.

Rubus, *The Bramble-bush*, G. 1272. *Rubus major vulg.* *Bramble* or *Black-bush*, P. 1013. in *septibus* & *dumetis*.

* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd by the Country people at *Sutton* in *Essex*.

* *Rubus fructu Cælio magno non reper.* 'n *London* road half a mile on this side *Maiden-head* bridge.

* *Rubus*

* *Rubus suavis* fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-burſt*, and on the walls in *Lancashire*.
Ruscus sive *Bruscus*, *Knee-holm*, or *Fauſchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253, in ſepibus & dumetis.

S.

Sagittaria major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416. *Sagittaria major latifolia*, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.
Sagittaria minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria minor latifolia*, P. 1247.
* *Sagittaria longissima* cuspide pedalis, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, C. O.
* *Sagittaria* fine capitibus ex cuius radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamis longi forentes virides nodos ad instar nucum jugandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum. 'Tis found near *Hampson Court*; folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Muficini in描绘is cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.
Salix pumila, sive *Chamaætea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix pumila angustifolia recta*, P. 1434.

Salix

Salix Caprea latifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia oblongior*, P. 1432.

Salix Caprea rotundifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia rotunda*, P. 1432.

Salix humilis repens, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Ham/lead-heath*.

Salix humilis, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia* & *Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

Salix rocea Anglicana, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hinc non esse salicis speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

Salix, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba vulg.* P. 1430.

Salix Aquatica, The Oixer or water Willow, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

Salix folio laurco sive lato glabro odorato folio, N D. Willow-bayes, at *Wolverhampton*.

* *Salix folio laurco odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

* *Salix cortice intus flavo, foli angusto*, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberries*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*, An *Salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis ut plumbum* sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his salicibus videtis, CC. qui optimè distinctis & descripsit.

Salvia agrestis sive Scordonia, wood Sage, G. 662.

Salvia agrestis sive scordium alterum, P. 822. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

Sambucus aquatilis sive palustris, Water Elder, or Marsh Elder, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea* & *aquatica* sive *palustris*, P. 209.

Sambucus, The common *Elder*, G. 1422. *Sambucus vulgaris*, P. 268. In sibibus.

* *Sambucus* foliis laciniatis, G. 1423. P. 208. Near Bristol. Dr. J. J. Joff.

Sanicula sive *Diapenha*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sanicula vulg.* sive *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sibibus.

Saponaria, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444. *Saponaria vulg.* P. 641.

Saxifraga alba, *white Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Saxifraga alba vulg.* P. 424 in pratis humidis, pentifolii in St. Georges fields.

Saxifraga aurea, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P. in locis humidis 425.

* *Saxifraga aurea major* foliis longius incedentibus, hanc belle depingit hortus Eysteterensis. Near Hedley Hampshire. Mr. Brown.

Saxifraga pusilla graminea flore parvo herbido & muscoso on the walls at Chelwick.

* *Saxifraga* fl. pleno. On the West side of Ingleborough hill.

Saxifraga Anglicana alsine folia *Chick-weed*, *Break-stone*, G. 567. *Saxifraga Engl. Occidentali*um Lob. P. 427. Between Guilford and Compton in Surrey.

Saxifraga palustris alsinefolia, *Small water Saxifrage*, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris Anglicana*, P. 427. *Marsh Saxifrage*, now commonly call'd *Pearl-wort*, whereof I have three sorts from Bas Castle Cornwall.

Saxifraga Anglicana facie *Seseli pratense*, *English Saxifrage*, G. 1047. *Seseli pratense nostras*, P. 904. in pratis & pasuis. * *Saxi-*

* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 604. By lower
Chenne in a Chalk pit near Bansted Downs on
the left hand from the Town.

Scabiosa major vulg. Great common Scabious, G.
719. *Scabiosa vulg. pratensis*, P. 484. In satis,
& pratis; variat flore caeruleo aut albo.

Scabiosa minor sive Columbaria, G. 719. *Scabiosa*
minor campestris, P. 484. In montosis, variat
colore purpureo & albo.

Scabiosa omnium minima, Sheeps Scabious, G.
722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 485. In-
venitur flore albo.

Scabiosa media, Middle Scabious, G. 720.

Scabiosa campestris sive segetum, G. 720. *Scabiosa*
major segetum, P. 485. 3.

* *Scabiosa vulg. fl. pleno*. Betwixt Redbourn and
Stony-stratford plentifully. CCapp.

Scordium, Water Germaner, G. 663. *Scordium*
legitimum, P. 118. abundantly only on the
banks of the Isle of Ely, and near Aristotles
well at Oxford.

Scrophularia major, Great Figg-wort, G. 716.

Scrophul. major vulg. P. 610. In sylvis humi-
dis.

Scrophularia flore luteo, G. 717. P. 611. In Ox-
fordshire.

Seca'e, Rys. G. 68. *Secale vulgatius*, P. 1128. Ser-
tatur in agris.

* *Secale semine nigro*. At Leeds in York-shire.

Sedum, seu *semper vivum* *majus*, Great Housleek,
G. 510. *Sempervivum majus vulg.* P. 731. In
tectis, & muris antiquis.

Sedum

Sedum sive *Aizoon scorpoides*, G. 513. *vermicularis scorpoides*, P. 734. cum priore.

Sedum Alpinum Clus. G. 516. *Sedum Alpinum* flore pallido, P. 737.

Sedum Divi Vincentii, N. D. Mr. Goadyer.

Sedum medium teretifolium, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stone-srop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

Sedum minus officinarum, G. 512. *vermicularis* sive *crassula minor vulg.* P. 734.

Sedum tenuum Diosc. sive *illecebra minor*, *Wall-pepper*, P. 735. *vermicularis* sive *illecebra minor acris*, G. 517.

Sedum *tridactylites* sive *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed Housleek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J. B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high monntains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordshire*.

Sedum minus Hematodes, *Prick-madam*, G. 512.

* *Sedum* sive *illecebra* fol. *oblongis*. On the N. S. h side of *Ingleborough hill*, near a bog by the side of an underground river.

* *Sedum minimum* fl. *mixto ex albo & rubro*. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

* *Sedum scratum* *rotundifol.* The Princes fether. On *Snowdon* *bill* both on Rocks and Well-springs.

* *Sedum majus* *Portlandicum* *arborescens* *Angl.* sive *maritimum* *Adv.* pag. 162.

* *Sedum* seu *Vermicularis* flore albo, at *Absum* below.

below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton* *Devonshire* plentifully.

Selinum *Sii* *foliis*, *Hone-wort*, *G.* 1018. *Selinum* *segetale*, *Corn Parsley*, *P.* 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk's* *Garden* to *Lambeth*.

Serpyllum *citratum*, *Limon Time*, *G.* 571. *P.* 8. In *montosis*, at *Hochliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

Serpyllum *hirsutum*, *G.* 571. *Serpyllum latifolium* *hirsutum*, *P.* 8. at *Bradbourn* in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum vulg.* *flore albo*, Plentiful betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

* *Serpyllum vulg.* *primum* *genus* *J B. Capp.*

* *Serpyllum magnum* *latifolium*, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Saresden* betwixt the house and the pond in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum fritidum*, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the *Chalky Downs*. *Mr. Goodyer.*

Serpentaria minima, *sive Coronopus*. *Small Buckhorn Plantain*. *G.* 426. *Holosteum minus*, *sive serpentaria minor*, *P.* 499. In *maritimis*.

Serpentaria major, *sive Holosteum angustifolium* *majus*, *P.* 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, *G.* 425. in *maritimis*.

Serrula *purpurea*, *sive alba*. *Saw-wort* with purple or white flowers, *G.* 713. *Serratula vulg.* fl. *purp.* *vel albo*. *P.* 475. In shadowy woods sides and hedges.

* *Sesamooides* *Salamanticum* *magnum*. *Great Broad Word*, *G.* 493. *Muscipula Salamantica* *major*, the greater *Spanish catch fly*, *P.* 636. *sive* *icope*.

icon. Near the Gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of New-Market Town.

Sideritis Anglicæ strumosa rad. *Clowns Wound-wort*, *P.* 587. *panax Coloni*, *Clowns All-heal* *G.* 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq; Londin. nses*, & *alibi per totam Angli th.*

Sideritis humilis lato obtuso folio. *G.* 699. *Sideritis alsines* *Triflaginis* folio. *P.* 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel. P.* In many places of *Hampshire*.

Sideritis arvensis ruba. *P.* 587. 13. *Tetrahit angusti* ol. *Hist. Lugd.* --- In the Corn fields in *Kent* and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

Sinapi sylv. minus *Small wild Mustard*, *G.* 245. *P.* 831. On the banks of ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

* *Sinapi Genevene* *sylv.* *J. B. tom. 2.* 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

Sinapi 2dum vulgare. Our ordinary *Mustard*, *G.* 242. 2. sine icono an *sinapi sativum* *rapiol.* *P.* 831. On the ditch sides in many places about *London*.

Sisum vulg sive *Amomum German.* *Small wild Parsley of German.* *P.* 914. *Petroselinum Macedonicum* *Fuchsii*, *G.* 1016. *ad fossas & sepes*.

Sium majus latifolium, *Great water Parsnip*, *G.* 256. *Sium Dioic.* sive *pastinaca*, *squat.* *major*. *P.* 1240. In the ditches by *Reading* and in the river *Cam* near *Cambridge*.

Sium alterum *Olusatric facie*, *G.* 256. *Sium majus* *I* *alterum* *altemum*

alterum angustifol. P. 1241. In piscinis & aquis
stagnantibus sed rariis.

Sium minus sive *Pastinaca aquat. minor*. P. 1240.
Sium umbellatum repens. G. 256. 3. In fossis &
stagnis ubique.

Sium majus angustifol. G. 256. 2. cum priore.

* *Sium vernum* foliis feniculaceis. On *Putney*
common near *Wandsworth* in standing pits by the
Road side.

* *Sium latifolium* foliis variis, at *Marlborough Wilts.*
Mr. *Bobart* junior.

* *Sium pusillum* fol. variis. In *Surry* near *Pur-*
bright.

* *Sium umbellis* ad caulinum nodos. At *Petersfield.*
Mr. *Goodyer.*

* *Sium medium* foliis elegantissime dissectis. In
some ditches about *Oxford.*

Solanum hortense, Garden *Night shade*, G. 339.
Solanum vulg. P. 346. In simetis & ruderibus.

Solanum lethale, *Dwale* or deadly *Night-shade*,
G. 340. P. 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis.

Soldanella mit. *Sea Bind-weed*, G. 838. *Soldan.*
vulg. & *major maritima*. P. 168. passim in ma-
ritimis.

Solidago Saracenica. *Saracens Compound*, G. 429.
Solidago Saracen. *major*, P. 539. 2. fine icon. On
the 5. mile bank near *Witham*, and between
Dudson and *Gwartlow* and other places. Dr.
Bowles.

Sonchus asper, prickly *Sow-thistle*, G. 291. *Son-*
chus asper laciniatus. P. 804. 3. ubique serè ob-
vius.

Sonchus levis, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus levis vulg.* P. 805. *cum priore*.

Sonchus arborescens alter, G. 204. P. 807. *super muros*.

Sonchus folio sinuato hederaceo. In dark and shady lanes.

Sonchus fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stone-house*. Ph.

* *Sonchus* foliis cauleq; *Aristochira Clematitidis*. In a dark lane at the bridge-end a mile from *Bristol ferry*.

* *Sonchus tricubitalis* fo. *cuspidato*. In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.

Sophia Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. *ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis*.

Sorbus the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus legitima*. P. 1420. In *sylvis & sepibus*, *præsertim* in *Sussexia*.

Sorbus Torminalis, G. 1471. *Sorbus torminalis vulg.* P. 1420. *cum priore sed rarius*. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hamstead*.

Sparganium ramosum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. *Infossis & aquis stagnantibus ubivis penè*.

Sparganium latifolium, G. 45. *Sparganium non ramosum*, P. 1206. *cum priore*.

* *Sparganium minimum*, P. 1205. *sine ione*. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.

Spatinum Anglicanum, *English Mat-weed* or

Helm, G. 42. *Spartum marinum nostras*, P. 1198. in maritimis & salinis.

Spartum Angl.alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostras alterum*, P. 1198, in montofis & Ericetis.

Spartium veneris minus, codded *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.

Spergula marina Daleschamp. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icon. *Sagina spergula minor*, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.

Sagina spergula, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.

Spergula fl. rubro, icon. Hist. Lugd. 1179. sub titulo *Chamaœpeuces* Plin. In *Tusbill-fields* near *Westminster*.

Sphondylium, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.

Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis. P. 954. In *Shropshire*, Dr. Bowles.

Spongia ramosa, branched *Spunge*, G. 1577. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.

Stellaria aquar. *Wa'er Star-wort*, G. 830. Star-like water *Fennel*, P. 1258. ubiq; in aquofis.

Sympyrum fl. *Cineritio*, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolida*.

T.

Tanacetum, Tanho, G. 650. *Tanacet. vulg. P. 81.*
in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the
Thames side near *Kingston*.

Tapsus barbatus, Mullen or Higtaper, G. 773. *Ver-*
balbum vulg. sive Tapsus barbatus communis,
P. 60. ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flo-
re albo.

Taxus the Yew tree, G. 1370. in Cemiteriis sylvis
P. 1412. & montibus, praesertim Surriensisibus.

* *Taxus tantum florens, G. 1370.* On the Chalky
hills in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Telephium sive Crassula major vulg. Common
Orpyn, P. 726. *Crassula, sive faba inversa, G.*
518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbro-
fis.

* *Telephium semper virens, G. 510.* *Telephium*
flor. purpureis. *P. 727.* On old walls in many
places of the North.

Thalictrum sive Thalietrum majus, Great Baffard
Rubarb, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus vulg.* Meadow
Rue, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

Thalictrum minus, G. 1251. *P. 264.* cum priore &
inter segetes.

Thlaspi *Diosc. Treacle Mustard, G. 262.* *Thlaspi*
Drabæ folio, P. 830. inter segetes.

Thlaspi *Hederaceum, G. 271.* *P. 848.* in maritimis

* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi perfoliatum minus*, In the pastures above the Ebbing and flowing well two miles from *Gisbwick* in stony ground amongst the grass. *York-shire*.

Thlaspi minus Bowiers Maffard, G. 262. in mari-
timis.

Thlaspi vulgatissimum. G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccaria*
folio, P. 836.

* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis five* Magorum Ara-
bium Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigent* hill in
York-shire, under the stones.

* *Thlaspi vulg. serratifolium*, On a Rock over
against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi*
mont. bursa pastoris fructu primum Col. pag.
276.

Tilia femina, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483. P.
1407. In areis & compitis.

Tilia mas, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus.

* *Tilia ulmifolia*, semine Hexagono, At *Abingdon*
-ble in *Surrey* and near *Darkin*.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloïdes, unsavoury
wood Spurge, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias vulg*
-P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

Tithymalus helioscopius, G. 498. P. 189. inter se-
getes.

Tithymalus Hibernicus, *Makensoy*.

Tithymalus paralinis, G. 498. P. 185. On most parts
of our English shore.

* *Tithymalus marini* species minima ex *Cornu-
bia*.

Tomentilla, *Sept. foil*, G. 992. *Toment. vulg.* P.
394. In *Ericetis* & *dumetis*, *pascuisq; quibus-
dam*.

* *Tormentilla quadrifolia* radice rotunda. At Wiggen in Lancashire, amongst furzes and in ditches.

Trachelium majus, Blew Canterbury Bells, G. 448. *Trachel. minus* fl. purpur, *P. in paradiso*. In se-
pibus & sylvis variat flore albo.

Trachelium minus G. 449. *P. 644.* in montosis &
aridis cretaceis.

Trachelium majus Belgarum, sive giganteum, G.
448. *P. 643.* in devers places in York-shire.

Tragopogon luteum, Yellow Goats-beard, G. 735.
P. 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.

Tragopogon purpureum, G. 735. *P. 412.* On the
Banks of Calder near the Lady Hescombs house
two miles from Whalley, Ph. and in many pla-
ces of Cornwall, Dr. Guniberg.

Tragopogon minus angustifolium, G. 735. 3. a mile
on this side Epping in the foret.

Tragopyrum, Buck wheat or Buck, G. 89. *P. 1141*
seritur in variis Anglia locis.

Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus, Small
Frogs Lettuce, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat.* mi-
nor alter, *P. 1248.* passim in rivulis.

Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus, Water
Calvrops, *Tribul. aquat.* minor alter, *P. 1248.*
cum superiore.

Trichomanes mas, The Male English Maiden-
hair, G. 1146. *P. 1051.* In montosis & locis
ficcioribus.

Trichomanes ramosum, hac plantulâ quam Col-
legit in Cornubia hortum meum fictum auxit
Dominus Heaton, Theologus Hibernicus.

- *Trifolium* album umbella siliquosa, *Whise Trifol.* with a Codded Umbel. Apparet sub variis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur esse trifol fl. viridi foliacio Domini Stonehous. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.
- *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato ex spicibus surrefractis composito.
- * *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cochlearium, *Medick fodder*, G 1199.
- Trifol.* Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabica* Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.
- Trifol.* flore Cæruleo three miles short of New Market from Ely.
- Trifol.* fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.
- Trifol.* sive *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo Clus. inter segetes sed rarius.
- * *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.
- Trifol.* luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifol monitanum* lupulinum, P. 1105.
- Trifol.* luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in pratis & pascuis.
- * *Trifol.* Eapatum C B. capite albidiiori minusq; aspero two miles beyond *Tilbury* towards *Lu in Essex*.
- Trifol.* luteum siliqua cornuta, G. 1191. in pratis & sepiibus,
- Trifol.* majus flore albo & alterum purpureo, G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.
- Trifol.* majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pratis humi dis & ad sepet.

* *Trifol.*

- * *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari Sabriniano.
- Trifol.* pratense flore albo, *P.* 1110. ubiq; in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol.* pratense, *G.* 1185. *Trifol.* vulg. pratense purpureum, *P.* 1110. cum superiore.
- * *Trifol.* pratense capite sericeo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.
- Trifol.* paludosum, *G.* 1194. *P.* 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.
- * *Trifol.* palustre nodosum semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.
- * *Trifol.* montanum majus flore albo sulphureo betwixt *North fleet* and *Gads-bill* in *Kent*.
- * *Trifol.* purpuream dilute glometulis florum oblongis five pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherry-bin-ton* Church. *C.C.*
- Trifol.* siliquosum minus, *G.* 1190. in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol.* supinum pumilum flosculis longis albis, in montolis & fccis.
- Trifol.* stellatum glabrum, *G.* 1208.6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.
- Tripolium* vulg. majus, *Great Sea Star-wort*, *G.* 413. *P.* 674. In salinis & maritimis.
- Tripol.* vulg. minus, *G.* 413. *Tripol* minus, *P.* 673. sine ione cum priore.
- Triticum* spica mutica, *White or Lammes Wheat*, *G.* 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, *P.* 1120.
- Triticum* aristis circumvallatum; *Bearded or Red*

Red Wheat, G. 66. *Trit. aristis munitum*, P. 1120.

- * *Triticum spica mutica albicante graminis rufescens* Robus *Columellæ*, G. B. *Kernel Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammes, C. C.*
- * *Triticum aristis donatum*, *spica albicante, graminis rufescens*, *Red Wheat with a bearded* *habitu far. C. C.*
- * *Triticum aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante*, *Gray wheat, C. C.*
- * *Triticum aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis*, *Dunover. In agro Wigornieni & Gloucestr.*
- * *Triticum aristis donatum granis & spica rufescens*, *Tritici hyberni primum genus cristatum* C. B. *bearded Kēnish wheat, C. C.*
- * *Triticum aristis & spica & granis rufescens*, *glumis præ Cæteris aristatis lævibus & splendens*, *Red-ea'd bearded wheat, C. C.*
- * *Triticum Conica figura hirsutum cuti & sine aristis*, *unde dicitur Cone wheat in agro Oxoniensi.*

Tubera terra majora fimbriata calici formia, *From Lancashire.*

Turritis, *Towers Mustard*, G. 272. *Turritis vulgaris*, P. 852. *Below Beacon hill in the way to Balsb.*

Tussilago Coltsfoot, G. 811. P. 1120. *in locis humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.*

Typha Cariænil, G. 46. *Typha minor & minima, Reed Mace*, P. *in stagnis.*

V.

Vaccinia nigra, Black worts or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg. P. 1456.* in montosis & Ericetis.

Vaccinia nubis, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle-bill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berry* in *June*.

Vaccinia palustria, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guildford* and in many places of the north.

Vaccinia rubra, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis, P. 1456.* In the wild moors of *Northumberland*.

* *Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis.* Four miles from *Heptonstall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Garpe* in *Lancashire*.

Valeriana major sylv. Great wild *Valerian*, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

Valeriana minor, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv. P. 123.* in pratis humidis & sylvis.

* *Valeriana Graeca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the Rocks betwixt *Man-water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the highest rock standeth round like a Castle. Vale-

Valeriana petraea, P. 123. *Valeriana annua* Clus.
G. 1077. inter segetes.

Verbascum nigrum, *Base Black Mullein*, G. 275. *Verbascum nigrum vulg.* P. 61. in monto-
fis & cretaceis.

Vermicularis frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 523.
Vermicularis arborescens & *fruticosa altera*,
P. 731. in miricinis.

Verbena communis, *Common Verbain*, G. 718. *Ver-
bena vulg.* P. 675. juxta semitas.

Veronica vera & *major*, *Fluellen* or *Speedwell*,
G. 626. *Veronica vulg. supina*, P. 550. ubique
in pratis.

Veronica recta, G. 626. *Veron. erecta*, P.
550. On St. *Vincent* rocks by *Bristol*, Mr.
Goudy.

* *Veron. afflurgens* sive *spicata*, G. 628. *Veron.*
recta angustifolia, P. 550. in several Closes near
New-Market heath, CC.

Veronica recta minima, G. 627. *Veron.* prae-
tensis minor, P. 551. sine icona, At *Barns* near
London.

Viburnum sive *Lantana*, *Way-faring-tree*, G. 1490.
The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sepi-
bus.

Vicia, *Tare*, *Field*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. *Vicia*
vulg. sativa, P. 1072. ubique sicutur variat fl.
albo.

* *Vicia filiquis* glabris flore dilute *ceruleo*, *Tine*
tare, CC.

* *Vicia sylv.* flore albo, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near
Oxford, Mr. *Obart* junior.

* *Vicia*

- * *Vicia repens* fl. rubro siliquis longis, foliisque brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* and *Maydenhead*.
- * *Vicia* fol. gramineo siliqua porrectissima, Dr. *Dale*, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.
- * *Vicia Bathoniensis*, vel maxima sylvatica, In *Smock-hall* wood by the *Bath*, and at the *Dixons Wiltshire*, Mr. *Gaudy*.
- Viola canina* sylv. *Dogs* or *wild Violets*, G. 85 t. in *sepibus* ubivis.
- * *Viola canina* fl. albo, In *Hamstead* wood on that side the *Chestnut* walk where the two wayes meet.
- Viola nigra* sive *pupurea*, G. 850. in *sylvis* & *umbrosis*.
- Viola* flore albo, G. 850. cum superiori.
- * *Viola martia* alba *odoratissima*, From *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gantorp*.
- Viola martia* lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Lathom* in *Lancashire*.
- * *Viola* fol. *Trachelii* serotina hirsuta radicis lignosa. In *Charlton* wood, and in the lane leading to *Sittingbourne*, and in the way to *Lowham* in a greag Gravel pit.
- Viola Tricolor* *Pansyes*, or *Hearts-eas*, G. 854. in *arenosis* & *sterilibus* & *inter legetes*.
- * *Viola palustris* *stellata*, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth* in the way to *St. Neots* in *Bedfordshire*.
- Viorna*, *Travellers joy*, G. 886. *Clematis* sylv. *latifolia*, P. 383. ubique in *sepibus*.

Virga

Virga aures, Golden Rod, G. 430. Virga aures vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon 2da ponenda loco primo.

Viscum, Mistletoe, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Corylo, Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

Ulmaria seu Regina prati, Queen of the Meadow, G. 1043. Ullmar. vulg. Common Meadow sweet, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

Ulmus folio glabro, Witch Elm or smooth leav'd Elm, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

Ulmus folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. Ulmus latiore folio, P. 1404.

Ulmus minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478. ulmus minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

Ulmus vulgatissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478. Ulmus. vulg. cum samarris sive seminibus suis, P. 1404.

Umbellus veneris, Wall Penny-wort, G. 528. Umbil. veneris vulg. P. 740. In ruderibus & muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

Urtica urens, Common Stinging Nettle, G. 706. Urtica media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis in cultis.

Urtica minor. G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

Ustilagines, Burnt Corn, Avena, Hordei, Secalis, Tritici.

Uva-marina similis planta, A mile from Winchelsea Castle towards Hastings on the Sea-shore.

Z.

Zyris, Stinking Gladdon, G. 60. Zyris sive spatula fæcida Gladwin, P. 356. In sylvis humidis.

M

De

turea
icon
ar in
ylo,
dow,
ver,
av'd
lati-
mus
78.
04.
Im-
ris,
06.
in
lis,
hel-
e.
ru,



De Plantarum Classibus.

Maximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilis ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod a quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq; ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem s̄epe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui inordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus penitissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroque & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & ictor me eandem sub duobus & quandoque tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Charactere quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignorantæ cognitionem pervenias si sub eabus tribusve Classibus inveneris. Ex. gr. si tibi offeratus

offeratur planta aquis innatans rotundifolia: his classibus inspectis nympham esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & ratio de ceteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit huc methodo singulatum speciem tam summarum quam subordinatarum definitiones tradere poterit, eisque in tabulas redigere ut hac in arte tyro suo marte brevi peritus evadat botanologus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processi nec dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod idem in animalibus fossilibusque aggressus sum speroque tandem ad umbilicum perductum in. Inter ea in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni vestigia premo in sequentibus.

Gramina. His folia leptomatra & caulis geniculatus. Alopecuroidea, Anthozanthum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizze spica. Bromoides. Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cristata. Cyperoidea Daëtyloid. Echinat. Festuca, Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hiruta, Hordeacea, Juncet, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Miliac. Murorum Palustre Nemeros, Nodos, Panniculat. Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratens. Secalin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellar. Spartea. Spicat. Striat. Sylvatica, Toment, Tremul. Triticea, Typhoid. Ustilagines.

Cerealia. Habent geniculatum culmen & fol. Charundinaceis constant semenq; panificio aut pulibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubis ferunt, suntque cavicaulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagina, Spica in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit. Granum, Gluma, suntque Avena, Agilops, Bromos, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. - Hordeaceum, Triticum, & grammum Triticea, Secale, & gr. Secalium,

linum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Melampyrum.

Leptosacris foliis & flore pulcro. He prates Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent radicem. Alphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus, Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth, Iris, Nidus avium, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma Eburnea, Serap. Tragorchis, Tragopogon, Triorchis, Typha, Zyris.

Alinum. *Sp*rant. Allium, & Ursinum, Alharia, Scordium.

Siliquosa. His acres & mordaces pleriq; flores quadripetalii. Allaria, Barbarea, Balsifera, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Campani, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, Genz, Lampsana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lysimachia quzdam, Nastur, Oryz, Pecten, Veneris, Petiolata, Pilosella si quis, Raphanus, Rapistrum, Rapum, Sinapis, Sium aquat, Sophia Chion, Turritis, Trifolia quzdam.

Capsulata. His vascula rotunda pro seminis checa, seu bursula flores quadripetalii. Bursa pastoris, Cochlearia, Crista-Galli, Draba, Iberis, Lupinus, Myosgrum, Nasturtium pepratum, Pedicularis, Thlaspi.

Leguminosa. Anthyllis, Aphaca, Astragalus, Catananche, Cracea, Faba, Ferrum equinum, Glaucis, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochrus, Onobrychis, Ornithopodium, Pisum, Terra gland. Vicia.

Baccifera. Baccz sunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molitioni cogitare prædicti.

Andro-

*Androfænum, Asparagus, Bryon, Clymen. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Patis, Polygona-
nat. Solanum.*

Campaniformes fls. ss. Quorum flosculi instar
Gampanæ rotundi continui in mucronem, vel
turbinate conum desinunt. *Campanula, Convolv.*

Gentianella, Helleborast. Hyacinth. Hyoscyam. Liliunt conval. Rapunc. Soldanella,
Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annexe quibus
hos indivisus *Antirrhinum, Aristoloch. Digitalis.*

Rhodofloræ. Quibus flos patulus & que constans
foliis rotatum instar. *Adonis, Alcea,*
Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Argemon. Blat-
aria, Linaria, Linum, Lychnis. Malva, Nymphaea,
Pæon, Papaver, Pulsatil. Ranunculus, Ver-
bascum. His Junge Aescyrum, Hyperic.

Corymbifera. Corymbi sunt extremitates lati-
ores florum. His flos densus & in capitulum ag-
gestus, multis staminibus minutissimis stipatum

Absynth. Arthemisia, Baci-
charis, Bellis, Chamomel. Conyza, Cotula.
Crithmum. Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.
Helen. Jacobea, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,
Ptarmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

Calyciflora, quarum flores calici insunt, &
harum plerumq; pedamentum longius est
Armeria, Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.
Convolv. Centaurinus. Gentianella. Gratiola.
Melissophyllum Fuchs. Muscipula, Paralyt. Pneu-
monanthe. Primula, Pseudomel. Saponaria, Sol-
danella, Speculum veneris.

Verticillata. Harum flores instar verticilli cau-
lem ad alass ambient, interspersis foliolis, qui in-
super sunt galeati, viz. qui galeam referunt constantq;
ex supremo petalo galeam referente, abus lateralib;
bus velut labiis & 4to mento assimilando galeaz;
opposito. Hæc 4or florem construunt, omnesque
fortem spirant odorem. **Acinus**, **Al-**
sine **Hederac**. **Ballote**, **Beton**. **Bugul**. **Calaminth**.
Cannab. **Chamædr**. **Chamæpitys**. **Glinopod**. **Gra-**
taez. **Cuscita**. **Euphrag**. **Galeopis Hormin**. **Lami-**
um, **Marrub**. **Melampyr**. **Meliss**. **Menthæ**, **Men-**
tastrum, **Origan**. **Panax colon**. **Prunellæ**, **Puleg**.
Scord. **Scoridon**, **Scrophular**, **Serpyll**. **Sidentis**,
Stachys, **Urtica**.

Umbellifera. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum
quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotundi-
tatem harum pleræq; tenuis fol. seminaq; apparent si-
ngula cum bina fuerint nudæq; **Aneth**,
Angel. **Anisum**, **Apium**, **Bulbocast**. **Bupleurum**, **Ca-**
rnum. **Caucalis**, **Cerefol**. **Cicuta**. **Cicutar**. **Coriandr**.
Delphin. **Fumar**. **Filipend**. **Herba - Ger**. **Hip-**
poselinum, **Meum**, **Millefol**. **Myrrhis**, **Pastinaca**,
Peucedanum, **Percepierte**, **Petroselinum - Maced**.
Pimpin. **Radix cava**. **Scandix**. **Selin**, **Seseliprat**.
Sium, **Sphondyl**. **Valerian**. **Ulmær**.

Picaria, quarum flores a latiore basi in mucro-
niem desinunt. **Agrimonia**, **Bistorta**,
Blattaria, **Blita**, **Cauda muri**. **Circza**. **Comu cervi**.
Coronopus, **Holost**. **Luteola**, **Lysimach** purpurea,
Menha, **Pericaria**, **Plantago**, **Parameristion**, **Ro-**
sed. **Serpentaria**, **Sesamoides**, **Tapisus**, **Typha**, **Ver-**
bas. **Verben**. **Veron**. **Umbellis Venerie**.

Pap.

Papposae. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates quæ vento diffluunt acquirunt, plerisque flos luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent.

Baccharis - *Monspel*. *Carduus*. *Cribatum*, *Dens* *Leonis*, *Helenum*, *Hieracia*, *Hypochæris*, *Hyosceris*, *Lactuca*, *Pilosell*. *Senecio*, *Sonchi*, *Tripol*. *Virga* *sur*.

Tripala, quorum flores tribus foliis constant. Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus Botanographus Fab. Columna *Galium*, *Militaris*, *Morsus Ranae*, *Plantago aquat*. *Rubiola arvensis*, *Sagitta*. *Stellaria*.

Cardui & *Spinosa* *Acanthium*, *Barbana*, *Carlina*, *Card. vulg*. *Globosus*. *Eriocaulus* *Mariz*, *Stellatus*, *Solstitialis*, *Cirsium*, *Dipsacus*, *Eryngium*, *Virga pastoris*.

Echinis capite. His caput minus ex semm. asperiusculis constans. *Agrimonia*, *Aparine*, *Carophyllata*, *Caerulea*, *Ciræa*, *Coronop. Cynogloss*. *Dipsacus*, *Echinum*, *Medica*, *Myositis*, *Plantago aquat*. *Ranunc*. *Sagitt*. *Scorpoides*, *Sanicula*, *Sparganium*, *Sympyrt*. *Tribulus terrestris*. *Urtica*.

Capite squammoso. Capitatae quæ capitibus majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotundis vel ad rotunditatem accendentibus *Baccharis*, *Cardui*. *Cyanus*, *Eupator aq*. *Jacea*, *Jacob. Lactuca*. *Morus* diab. *Prunella*, *Scabiosa*, *Senecio* *Serrat*. *Succis*.

Crasse & succulenta, a foll constitutione appellantur, quæ carnoſa pinguia, succo turgentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, perdurantque

Succulenta *Acetosa, Atriplex, Beta*

Blitum, Cepaea, Cochlearia, Cosyldon, Crassula, Critmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali, Paronychia fol rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca, Rhodiaria radix, Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum, Spongia, Teleph.

Convoluti & Scandentes. *Hæc non nisi alterius fulcro & ope sustinere se commode possunt.*

Alsine baccifera, Bryonia alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta, Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Peticlymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis, Vincetoxicum.

Lactescentes quæ lacteum succum fundunt. *Eichoreum, Dens leonis, Equisetum, Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus, Tragopogon, solum Chelidonium emittit succum luteum.*

Humiles & humili serpentes *Acinos, Alsine, Anemone. Anthyllis maritima, Carduus maritimus, Linaria, Euphragia, Gentianella, Glaux, Gratiola, Kali, Krameri, Lappa, Majuscula, Millegrana, Numularia minor, Ophioglossum, Ornithopodum, Paronychia, Perceptrie, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, Polygonum, Rubia, Ruta maritima, Rubia Cinerea, Saxifraga, Stellaria minor, Spergula, Spergula, Tribulus terrestris, Veronica minor, Vernicularia.*

Mollis & unctuosa. His folia mollia unctuosa & glabra *Acetosa, Althaea Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cynocephalum, Glastum, Lapathum, Malva, Mercurialis, Parietaria, Portulaca.*

Capitata. His radices plerumque numerosæ capili-

Beta
ula,
chja
dix.
ph.
er us
unct.
a &
ma-
um,
ilis,
unt.
ula,
ma-
fuc-
nos,
la-
all,
aria
ce.
Ra
St.
Tr.
osi
ex,
abe
ar,
ofx
bil-

capillaceæ fol. sape tenuæ & multiplex, & sive
flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori
parti instar pulvisciuli adhæret. Adi-
men Asplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentaria,
Dryopt. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. Lichen
ser. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris. O-
puntia mar. Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. Rorel-
la, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

*E*rito fol. numero constanti. Monophyll. O-
phiogloss. Bifol. Trifolia sunt Fragaria, Lagopus.
Lilium convall quod est vel Trifol. vel bifol.
Medicæ, Meliotus, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia
angula tripartita habent Aquileg.
Cithimum Ruta, Thalictrum, Peucedanum, Pa-
ronych. fol. Rutac. Quadrifol. Iotus, Herba Pa-
ris, Pentaphyll. Tormentill.

*A*asperifol. Asperum lanuginosum vel hispidum
fol. habent. Anchusa, Bugloss. Cardu.
Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. Ecbium, Hieracia quedam.
Lithosperm. Lycophis, Pilosella, Symphyt.

*N*ervifol. Quibus insignes conspectuque evi-
dentes nervi in sunt, vel per longitudinem
parallelæ, vel liratim exarati. Allium
Ursinum, Bifol. Calceolus Mariæ Colchic. Gentia-
næ, Lilium convall. Monophyll. Plantago. Polygo-
nat. Saponar.

*S*tellata. Quarum foll. caulem vel instar stellæ
vel, crucis forma ambiunt. Aparine,
Aspargus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium,
Herba Paris. Lysimachia lir. Mollugo. Pyrola
Afinis fl. Rubia, Spergula.

Rotundifolia, vel fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accedentia sive incidentia vel integræ fuerint. **A**lchimilla, Alaria, Aristolochia, Arum, Caltha, Cochlear, Cotyledon, Chelidonium minus, Geran. Gram. Parnassi, Hedera ter. Morus Rana, Nymphaea, Nymphaea, Percepiere, Petaht. Pyrola. Rorella, Ranunculus, Sanicula, Saxifrag. alb. & aurea. Soldanilla, Tragopogon, Tithymalus Helleborus, Tussilago Umbilic. ven.

Nudicaules. Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis. **A**lliun & Ursin. Bellis minor. Caltha palust. Caryophyll. mar. Canda maria. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Holoësta, Limon. Oxyt. Paralyt. Perist. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagitta. Tussilago, Typha, & inter gramine Tomentosum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Junceum Marit. Justic Cyperoid.

AQuis inquit. **C**onfervæ, Cotyledon, Gram. fluviat. Lens palustris, Millefol. Militaris, Morus Rana, Nymphaea, Potamogeton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palust.

AQuat alia. **A**lfire, Anagall. Angel. Apium, Arundo. Asphodelus, Calaminth. Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiol. Hyerolap. Lepath. Lysimach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr. Nasturt. Oenanthe, Panax Colan, Plantago, Rannunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium, Sparganium, Simphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.

MArina. **A**bies, Algi. Asparagus, Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Cribatum, Ery-

Ery
Op
um.

M
ca,
pha
ca,
gul.

E
fit

B
bac
I a
can
Ru
cun

C
C

J
co

N

O

*Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux, Halimus, Kali, Limon,
Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia, Tripoli-
um, Vermicularis Frutex.*

Marina aliae. *Absynthes, Algae,
Alopecuroides, Alfinus, Althea, Artemisia, Brassi-
ca, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Ecbium, Eruca, Filius, Gna-
phalium, Gramina, Holost. Jacob. Lychnis, Medi-
ea, Malva, Musci, Papaver, Pisum, Sedum, Sper-
gula, Thymus.*

Excrementa terra ex potridis lignis vel herbis
hortaque male dicuntur semine & radice de-
stitui. *Fungi, Musci, Tubera.*

Arbores & Frutices.

Baccifera. *Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Anis
Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica
baccif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip.
I aureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornius, Oxy-
canthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus,
Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia, Vil-
cum, Viburnum.*

Conifera. *Abies. Larix. pinus, Pinaster.*

Candifera. *Castan. Fagus. Quercus.*

Fulifera. *Acer, Alnus, Betulus. Carpinus,
Castanea, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas A-
corus.*

Manus. *Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.*

Ossi intus Fructus, *Cerasus, Cornus, Prunus.*

Nuci-

Nelisifera. *Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicar.*

Rhadoflora. *Cystus, Helianthi. Rosa, Rorismatrum, Rubus.*

Siliquosa. *Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Glycyrrhiza.*

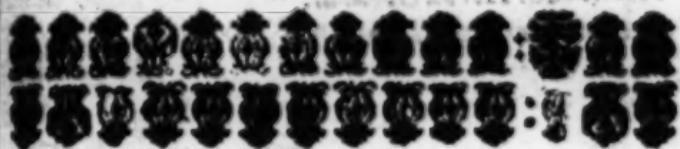
Spina. *Agrifolia. Anonis, Berberis, Geniss. Juniper. Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rhamnus, Rosa, Rubus.*

Echinophora. *Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Brabant.*

Rorundifolia. *Buxus, Brusca, Morus, Popul. Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.*

Tenuifolia. *Erica, juniperus Tannus vide Coniferas.*

Fogatu



Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi nomina Anglicana Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.

A

Adders tongue. *Opbioglossum*.

Adonis flour. *fls Adonis*.

Agrimonic. *Agrimonia*.

Alder tree. *Alnus*.

Allgood or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus*.

Allheal. *Panax*.

Allseed. *Millegrana*.

Anemone. *Anemone*.

Angelica. *Angelica*.

Anise. *Anisum*.

Apple. *Malus*.

Archangel. *Lamium*.

Arrowhead. *Sagitta* id.

Arismart. *Persicaria*.

Asphodil. *Asphodelus*.

Asparagus. *Asparagus*.

Af

Ash tree. *Fraxinus*.
Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi*.
Avena. *Caryophyllata*.

B

Barberry bush. *Berberis*.
 Barley. *Hordeum*.
 Stone Basil. *Acinos*.
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium*.
 Balm. *Melissa*.
 Bean. *Faba*.
 Beet. *Beta*.
 Beech tree. *Fagus*.
 Bell flower. *Campanula*.
 Betony. *Betonica*.
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus*.
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella*.
 Birch tree. *Betula*.
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva*.
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium*.
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia*.
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara*.
 Blew Botl. *Cyanus*.
 Blites. *Blitum*.
 Box tree. *Buxus*.
 Bramble bush. *Rubus syl.*
 Brook lime. *Anagallis aquat.*
 Broom. *Genista*.
 Broom Rape. *Orobanche*.
 Bryony. *Bryonia*.
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum*.

Buck-

Buckhorn plantain. *Serpentaria*.
 Bucks horn. *Cornu Cervinum*,
 Buck horn. *Rhamnus solstitialis*.
 Bugl. *Bugula*.
 Bugloss. *Buglossum*.
 Vipers Bugloss. *Echium*.
 Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis*.
 Burnet. *Pimpinella*.
 Burdock. *Bardana*.
 Butchers Broom. *Ruscus*.
 Butter Bur. *Petasitis*.
 Butterwort. *Pinguicula*.

C

Abadge. *Brassica*.
 Calamint. *Calamintha*.
 Caltrops. *Tribulus aquatica*.
 Cammomile. *Chamomilla*.
 Canary seed. *Phalaris*.
 Carrot. *Pastinaca tenuifolia*.
 Caraways. *Carum*.
 Cats tail. *Typha*.
 Catch fly. *Muscipula*.
 Celandine. *Chelidonium*.
 Centaury. *Centaurium*.
 Charlock. *Rapistrum*.
 Cherry. *Cerasus*.
 Chervil. *Cerfolium*.
 Chestnut. *Castanea*.
 Chervil. *Myrrhis*.
 Chick weed. *Alfalfa*.

Cinque-

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum.*
 Clary. *Herminium.*
 Cleaver. *Aparine.*
 Cocl. *Pseudowelanthinum.*
 Colts foot. *Tussilage.*
 Coralline. *Corallina.*
 Corall. *Corallium.*
 Coriander. *Coriandrum.*
 Corans. *Ribes.*
 Cornel or Dog-tree. *Cornus.*
 Columbine. *Aquilegia.*
 Saricens Consound. *Solidago Saracens.*
 Cow-wheat. *Crasenatum.*
 Cowslips. *Paralyssis.*
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium.*
 Cres. *Nasturtium.*
 Dock cres. *Lempana.*
 Swines cres. *Coronopus Russlii.*
 Winter cres. *Barbarae.*
 Crocus. *Crius.*
 Crow foot. *Ranunculus.*
 Crois-wort. *Cruciata.*
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium.*
 Cumfrey. *Sympyrum.*
 Cyperus. *Cyperus.*

D

D Andelyon. *Dens Leonis.*
 Danewort. *Ebulus.*
 Darnel. *Lolium.*
 Daylie. *Bellis.*

Dill.

Dill.
 Ditt.
 Dive.
 Doc.
 Dod.
 Drop.
 Wat.
 Due.
 Dye.

E
 Eld.
 Elm.
 Ey.

F
 Sta.
 Fer.
 Oa.
 Fig.
 Fir.
 Sw.
 Co.

Dill. *Anethum.*

Dittander. *Lepidium.*

Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli.*

Dock. *Lapathum.*

Dodder. *Cuscuta.*

Drop-wort. *Filipendula.*

Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe.*

Ducks meat. *Lens palustris.*

Dyers weed. *Limeola.*

E

Arthnut. *Bubbia stanum.*

Elicampe. *Enula compara.*

Elder. *Sambucus.*

Elm-tree. *Ulmus.*

Ey bright. *Euphrasia.*

F

Everfew. *Matricaria.*

Sow Fennel. *Penedanum.*

Star like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu.*

Fern. *Filix.*

Oak Fern. *Dryopteris.*

Fig-wort. *Scrophularia.*

Fir-tree. *abies.*

Sweet Flag. *Acorus.*

Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus.*

Flax. *Linum.*

Toad-Flax. *Linaria.*

Fleabane. *Conyza.*

H
Fleur

Flour de luce. *Iris.*

Fluellin. *Elatine.*

Fox glove. *Digitalis.*

Frogs bit. *Morsus ranae.*

Fumitory. *Fumaria.*

Fuss balls. *Tubera terra.*

Furz bush. *Genista spinosa.*

G

Garlick. *Allium.*

Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella.*

Germanander. *Chamadrys.*

Water Germanander. *Storidium.*

Gladdon stinking. *Zyru.*

Glass wort. *Kali.*

Goats beard. *Tragopogon.*

Gold of pleasure. *Myagrum.*

Golden rod. *Virga aures.*

Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum.*

Grass. *Gramma.*

Cocks foot Grass. *Ischaemum.*

Gremel. *Lithospermum.*

Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener.*

Groundsel. *Erigerum.*

Ground Pine. *Chamœpitys.*

H

Hares-eat. *Fuplentum.*

Hairy weed. *Conserua.*

Hares foot. *Lagopus.*

Hare-

Hireb

Harts

Hawch

Hawk

Heath

Helm

Heml

Hemp

Wate

Helle

Wild

Henb

Holly

Sea H

Hollo

Hone

Hops.

Horel

Hora

Hors-

Horn

Hound

Houll

Hedge

Fic

Jer

Iron-

Junip

Ivy.

Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.
Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.

Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.

Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.

Heath. *Erica*.

Helm or Matweed. *Spartium*.

Hemlock. *Cicuta*.

Hemp. *Cannabis*.

Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.

Hellebor. *Helleborus*.

Wild Hellebor. *Helleborina*.

Henbane. *Hoscyamus*.

Holly. *Agrifolium*.

Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.

Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.

Honewort. *Selinum Sili folium*.

Hops. *Lupulus*.

Horehound. *Marrubium*.

Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.

Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.

Hotties. *Vaccinia*.

Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.

Housleek. *Sempervivum tectorum*.

Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

K

L

M

Kings

Pick by the hedge. *Alliaria*.

Jews-ears. *Fungus Sambuciinus*.

Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.

Juniper. *Juniperus*.

Ivy. *Hedera*.

L

K

Kings spear. *Asphodelus*.
 Knapweed. *Jacea*.
 Knotgras. *Polygonum*.
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

L

Adies bed straw. *Galium*.
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Maria*.
 Ladys smock. *Cardamine*.
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.
 Ladys Mantle. *Alchimilla*.
 Langue de bœuf. *Euglossum laenum*.
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.
 Laurel Spurge. *Lavreola*.
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.
 Lentils. *Lens*.
 Lilly. *Lilium*.
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.
 Line or linden tree. *Tilia*.
 Liquorice. *Glycyrrhiza*.
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.
Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.

Madder.

 Mal
 Ver
 Mar
 Map
 Mar
 Cor
 May
 Mea
 Meli
 Mer
 Dog
 Mil
 Miss
 Mint
 Mon
 Moo
 Moi
 Mug
 Mot
 Mou
 Mou
 Mot
 Mull
 B'ack
 Muib
 Mult
 Tow

M

Adder. *Rubia*.
 Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.
 Mallow. *Malva*.
 Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.
 Marsh Mallow. *Alba*.
 Maple. *Acer*.
 Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.
 Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.
 May weed. *Cotula*.
 Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.
 Melilot. *Melilotus*.
 Mercury. *Mercurialis*.
 Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.
 Milk-wort. *Polygala*.
 Mistletoe. *Viscus*.
 Mint. *Mentha*.
 Money wort. *Nummularia*.
 Moon wort. *Lunaria*.
 Moss. *Muscus*.
 Mugwort. *Artemisia*.
 Mother wort. *Cardiaca*.
 Mous-eat. *P. Iosella*, *Anrichia muris*.
 Mous-tail. *Cauda muris*.
 Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.
 Mullein. *Tapsi barbatus*.
 Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.
 Mulberry. *Morus*.
 Mustard. *Sinapi*.
 Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

L a

Treasl.

Treacle. Mustard. *Thlaspi*.

Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.

Mushroom. *Fungus*.

Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

N

N Anew wild. *Bunias sylva*.

Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.

Nettle. *Urtica*.

Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis*.

Night-shade. *Solanum*.

Inchanters night-shade. *Circass Lutistiana*.

Nut Haste. *Avellana sylva*.

Bladder Nut. *Nux Viscaria*.

O

O Ak-tree. *Quercus*.

Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.

Oats. *Avena*.

Wild Oats. *Bromo*.

One blade. *Monophyllum*.

Orach. *Atriplex*.

Orpine. *Telephium*.

Origanum. *Origanum*.

P

P Ansyes. *jac ea & viola tricolor*.

Parsley hedge. *Cancalis*.

Wild Parsley. *Sison*.

Par-

Par
Par
Wa
Co
Pac
Pea
Wa
Eve
Pea
Per
Per
Wa
Per
Pell
Pac
Pinc
Pile
Pinn
Plat
Buc
Plot
Plu
Pol
Pon
Pop
Pop
Span
Bast
Prie
Prin
Prin

Parsley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca.*
 Water Parsnip. *Sium.*
 Cow Parsnip. *Sphondilium.*
 Pasque flour. *Pulsatilla.*
 Peas. *Pisum.*
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus.*
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus.*
 Pear. *Pyrus.*
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*
 Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*
 Pellitory. *Paristaria.*
 Peonia. *Peonia.*
 Pine tree. *Pinus.*
 Pile wort. *Chelidonium majus.*
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*
 Plantain. *Plantago.*
 Buckshorn Plaintain. *Cornu Corvinum.*
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*
 Plum. *Prunus.*
 Polypodie. *Polypodium.*
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton.*
 Poplar. *Populus.*
 Poppy. *Papaver.*
 Spatling Poppy. *Behen.*
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone.*
 Prick Timber or spindle tree. *Erythronium. Theseph.*
 Primrose. *Primula veris.*
 Privet. *Ligustrum.*

Purflain. *Portulaca*.Sea Purflain. *Halimus*.VVater Purflain. *Alfinae fol. subrotundis*.

Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula*.

R

Radish. *Raphanus*.Ragwort. *Jacobea*.Rampions. *Rapunzum-Raphanum'us*.Ramsons. *Allium ursinum*.Raspis. *Rubus Idaeus*.Rat. or Coxcombe. *Crista galli*.Red ratl. Lovewort. *Pedicularis*.Reed. *Arundo*.Bur-reed. *Sparganium*.Reed grass. *Calamo grossifl.*Rest Harrow. *Anthyllis*.Rocket *Ernca*.Italian Rocket. *Roseda*.Rose. *Rosa*.Dog rose. *Cynorrhodon*.Role-root. *Rhodiaria radix*.Rosemary. *Rosmarinus*.Wall Rue. *Adiantum a. lbum*.Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum*.Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum*.

Rush

Rus
Ryc

S

Sage

St. J

Sam

Sani

Saty

Saw

Sax

Scal

Sco

Scu

Self

Serr

VV

She

She

Sil

Sm

Sna

Sna

Sne

Sol

Sol

Fre

So

V

Rush. *Juncus.*Rye. *Secale.*

S

Saffron. *Crocus.*
 Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum.*
 Sage. *Salvia.*
 St. Johns wort. *Hypericum.*
 Sampire. *Critisma.*
 Sanicle. *Sanicula.*
 Satyrium. *Satyrion.*
 Saw-wort. *Serrula.*
 Saxifrage. *Saxifraga.*
 Scabious. *Scabiosa.*
 Scorpion grass. *Scorpiodes myositis.*
 Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia Herba Britan.*
 Self-heal. *Prunella.*
 Service tree. *Sorbus.*
 Wild service. *Aria Thespi.*
 Sheepheards purf. *Barfa Pastoris.*
 Sheepheards needl. *Petten Veneris.*
 Silver weed. *Argentina.*
 Smalladge. *Apium palustre.*
 Snails or medicks. *Medica.*
 Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum.*
 Snees wort. *Piarmica.*
 Solomons seal. *Polygonatum.*
 Soap wort. *Saponaria.*
 Fresh water Souldier. *Militaris.*
 Sorrel. *Acetosa.*
 Wood Sorrel. *Oxys.*

Speedwel. *Veronica*.
 Spignel. *Mum*.
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lunchitum*.
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.
 VVater Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolinum*.
 Stitchwort. *Holosteum*.
 Stone corp. *Vermiculatis*.
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.
 Succory. *Cichorium*.
 Swines succory. *Hypochaeris*.
 Sundew. *Rosa folis*.
 Sunflour. *Chamæcistus Angl*.

T

Tansy. *Tanacetum*.
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachis*.
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.
 Thistle. *Carduus*.
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.
 Thorough wax. *Persicaria*.
 Thrift. *Caryophyllum maximum*.
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.
 Tooth wort. *Dentaria*.

Top

Tori
 Tra
 Tre
 Tru
 Turn
 Tut
 Tw
 VV
 V
 Ver
 Kid
 Ho
 Cri
 Ye
 Vi
 Co
 Ca

Tormentill. *Tomentilla*.
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.
 True love & one berry. *Herba Paris*.
 Turnep. *Rapum*.
 Tutsan. *Androsaemum*.
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.
 VVild Tyme. *Serpyllum*.

V

Valerian. *Valeriana*.
 Vervain. *Verbena*.
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.
 Kidney Vetch. *Astragalus*.
 Hors-shoo Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.
 Crimson græs Vetch. *Catalanus*.
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.
Viola. Violet.
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

W

Wake Robbin. *Aram*.
 Wall-flour. *Lincolnum*.
 Wallnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.
 Wheat. *Triticum*.
 Cow wheat. *Melampyrum*.
 Whitlow-grass. *Paronychia*.

Petty

Petty Whin. *Gentia aculeata*.

Willow. *Salix*.

Willow weed. *Lysimachia*.

Wild Williams. *Armeria*.

Winter green. *Pyrola*.

Woad. *Glaucus*.

Great Bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticensis*.

Wood rough. *Asperula*.

Wood wax. *Gemstellia*.

Woodbind. *Periclymenum*.

Wormwood. *Absinthium*.

Sea Wrack. *Alga*.

Y

Arrow. *Millefolium*.

Yew. *Taxus*.

W

Eu

Synopsis omnium Classem quibus usi sunt Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.

ACidæ, Acres, Alexipharmacæ, Allium redolentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbosæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ, Capsulatæ, Capitatæ, Capillares, Cardui & spinosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes, Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbiferæ, Grassifoliz & succulentæ, Echinophoræ, Epigiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Folliis magnis, Flore placentæ, Frumenta, & horum virtutia, Galeatæ, Geniculataæ, Gramina, Hortenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci, Lactescentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellaneæ, Molles & unctuosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ, Nervifoliaz, Nudicaules, Odoratæ, Olera seu Oleraceæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres, Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliaz, Saxifragæ, Siliquosæ, Stellataæ, Tenuifoliaz, Trifoliaz, Verticillataæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerarieæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferræ, Balsamiferæ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, Lachrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellaneæ, Nuciferæ quibus ossei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ Scopariæ Spinosaæ. Trifoliaz quæ insuper leguminosæ. Virentes perpetuæ.

Hæc classibus usi sunt. C. B. I. B. P. G. Loh. Dod. Recchus, Jonstonus, at Hortus Eystetensis digestæ secundum anni tempora in vernalis, aestivis, autunnalibus & Hyemalibus. *Cjortes*

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis collere
hec Technica vocabula sub phantaram par-
tibus dissimilaribus, tanquam capitibus di-
sposita, Generalia Charaktere Romano,
peculiaria Italico describuntur.

Radicis sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto-
lones, Turones & Asparagis, Fundus.

Caulis. Ala & sinus, Gerua, genicula seu
articuli, Nodi, Internodia, Medulla. Hinc Ra-
mus Thysus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu
viticuli, Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

Foliorum. Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinæ,
Lanugo.

Florum Alablastri, Falantium & cyathus. Calix
& perianthum, Capillamenta & filamenta.
Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu
anthoris. Spica, Stylus, Unguis, Petalon, Calcar.
Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um-
bilicus, ex multis diversisq; compactis fiunt
Serviz & Coronæ.

Seminis Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-
tum, Pannicula, Samara, Pappus Valvulae.

Frumenti. Acus & palea, Atrista, Alica &
halica, Amylum, Cor & coryculum. Culmus, Frit.
Glypha, & utriculus, Utuncus vel uruncum,
Locusta, Granuti, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica,
Mangos.

Fruitum. Acini & arilli, Baecæ, Caro seu
pulpa. Dactylus, palma, seu Caryotis. Cicus vel
cicium.

Hecum. Nucleus, Ossiculum, Petiolarium, Umbilicus, Corculum, Volva, Racemus.

Arborum. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, Liber Maliorium, Matrix & Medulla & cor. Peeten. Circuli Surculi Rami Segmenta Ramuli, Spadix, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremum, Vitilia, Tale, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, Arborum species frutex & suffrutex.

Synopsis Etymologica que lectori in seruire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmius memoriae insigendum prius inventa, que in super non in utilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura sive lis adi C.B. I.B.C.C. C.O. & cætereos Botanographos.

Folio. Acanth. Agrisol. Alectoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnoglossi. Auticula Judæ, Aparine Clivers, ab adhærendo.

Bifol. Bugios. Bupleure Hares ear.

*Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Crucia-
ta, Cynoglossi. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara.*

Dipsacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, Equisetum. Filix, Fumari. Gnaphal. Gladiolus.

Hepta-

Heptaphyll. Herba Ger, *Ashweed*. Jacobaea, *Rap-*
wort. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitis,
Lingua cervina Iycops, Lunaria. Meum, Mil-
lefol. Monophyll. Morsus Ranae, Myositis.
Nummular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacan-
tha, Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Per-
foliata, Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago.
Polytricum, Populus, *Pentaphyll*. Petasitis, Po-
rtulaca, Pilosella, Pinguicula, *Pes Columb*. Pe-
rficar. Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flammeus,
Spearwort Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium,
Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum,
Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula. Caball (Tus-
lago.) Trifol.

Cause Cicut. Polygon. Viburnum.

Flos, Alopecuрос, Anagallis, Anthyllis, Anemone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Androsæm. Bel-
lis Betonica, Calceolus Mariane, Campanula,
Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum,
Clinopod. Crocus. Cyamus. Digitalis. Erigerum,
C. O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium Hyacinthi,
Hares bells. Jacca *Knapweed*. Ischæmon, Cock-
feet. Iris. Luceola, Lamiun. Oeninthe, Ornithog.
Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Speculum Ve-
neris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

Radice Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bulbocastan.
Caryophyllata, Chelidonium minus, *Pilswort*.
Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar. Fabar. Filipend.

Glans

Glan-
Avis-
pod-
cava-
Rapu-
lenan-
F
Prun-
bacci
S
Echi-
thosp
One
nitho
Bird
pogo
ab
Li
viu
Card
Solid
Glau
num
chen
Perc
men

Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morsus Diab. Nidus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum. Sulphurwort. Polypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat. Radix cava. Rhodiæ radix. Rubia, Rubeola, Raphanus, Rapum, Rapistrum, Rapunculus. Scrophular. Valeriana.

Fructu, Baccif. Cereal. Cerasus. Fragaria. Grossularia. Legumina. Nux Veficar. Poma, Pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry*. Vaccinia quasi baccinia.

Emine vel vasculo seminali. Acer. Astragalus. Beta, Bursa Pastor. Cauealis, Cataputia. Echium. Fæsolus, Fegopyrum, FerrumEquin, Lithosperm. - Melampyrum. Millegrana, Monophyl. One berry. Nigella Nigellastrum. Ophiogloft. Ornithopod. Peæten Veneris Pulsatilla, Pastinaca syl. Birds nest. Serpentaria. Scorpoides. Typha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaspi.

Uerba Medico. Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Anethum, Angelica, Argemone, Aristoloch. Avium, Asplenium, Asphodel. Catananche, Cætraria, Cardiaca, Cirsum, Chelidonium, Conyza, Consolida, Erica Iuonymus Euphragia, Galium, Glaux. Gratiola, Hepatica, Hieracium, Horminum, Jnglans. Lampsanæ, Lepidium, Lens, Lichen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralyfis, Paronychia, Percepiæ, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pulmonaria, Salvia, Saxifragæ, Selinum, Sonchus, Sium,

Sium, Sorbus, Scabiosa, Sideritis. Telephium,
Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana,

A *Mala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum,
Circza Cynanchice Eryngium, Fungus,
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

A *Sapore.* Absynthium, Daucus.

A *Odore.* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophylli,
Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhis Sphon-
dylum.

A *Durazione.* Adianthum.

A *Modo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Junipe-
rus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

A *Tuttili qualitate.* Cornus, Linum, Urtica, Car-
dui, Carlina.

A *Loco.* Alsine, Anagallis, Gillo fluvio,
Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nym-
phaea, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

A *Dolis.* Juglans, Serapias.

Sanctis

15 *Matteo Barberza, Jacobæ:*

Ab Inventoribus, Armeria, Adonis flos, Ar-
temisia, Asclepias, Eulalia, Gentiana, Herba
Dorm, Getardi, Hyacinthus, Mercenarius, Myrt-
us, Narcissus, Nymphaea, Tanacetum, Teuctium.

Ab illis pro animalibus. Cynocrambe, Hypocharis, Hyoseris, Hymenoxys, Sigaria.

Ab usu in Mechanicis Juncus, Ligustum, Luteola, Lychinis, Sapogenis.

Meritis Acer 2. *heledonium* ad-nut. Petasites 2. *Populus* 2. *Quercus*, Radix cava.
M Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbiæ, Taxus,
Tussilago 2. Vinca peruviana 3. Viola 3. Mimus 3.

Aprili Alnus, Armeria 3. Arundo 5. Betula,
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea, Ce-
rasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3. Comu-
cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5. Equi-
setum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Fegopyrum
3. Fraxinus 2. Gentiana 2. Geranium 4. Hedera
ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris, Hieracis 5. Nux Ju-
glands. Lulula sive Oxytropis 3. Malus, Ophiogloss. 2.
Ornithogal. 2. Paralytis 2. Pisum, Primula 3.
Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus, Ribes, Rosmarinum
& in Augusto. Salix, Sambucus 2. Scilla aquatica 3.

M 1. Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum. Aquile-
gia 3. Aethiops. Aria. Aristolochia 3. Ar-
temisia 2. Asphodelus 2. Avicula maura 2. Bar-
barea. Benthem 4. Bifol. 2. Bistorta. Bryonia. Bu-
gloss 4. Buria pastoris 2. Galanthus. Gattelina
2. Campanula 4. Caryophyllus 3. Gauelis 4
Ceratolium. Chamomilla. Christophoriana 2.
Cochlearia. Convolvulus 3. Cornus 2. Crezogon-
non 4. Critchium 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 3.
Dentaria 3. Draba 3. Echinum 4. Eleagnus 2.
Erica 4. Euphrasia 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Ado-
nis 3. Fragaria. Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista
4. Genistella 4. Glauca manica. Gratiola 4. Hel-
leborine 2. Holosteum 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris
4. Hypocharis 4. Iris 2. Juniperus. Lamium 4.
Lamplana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lilium coeruleum 1.
maria. Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefolium
terrest

terrest. 3. *Millegrana* 4. *Monophyllum*, *Morus* f.
Myagrum 2. *Myrrhis*. *Myrtus* 2. *Nucularia* 7.
Oenanthe 2. *Ophrys* 3. *Orchis* 4. *Oxyacanthus*.
Palma Christi 2. *Papaver* 4. *Pecten Veneris*. *Pediocularis* 2. *Pentaphylla* 2. *Perfoliata* 2. *Perclymenum* 2. *Pilosella* 2. *Pzonias*. *Polygonum* 4.
Polygona 4. *Polygonatum*, *Pearmica* 4. *Ranunculus* 4. *Rapunculus* 3. *Rapunculus* 3. *Rhamnus*. *Rorella* 2. *Ros* 4. *Rubeda* 4. *Rubus* 2. *Sagittaria* 2. *Sanicula* 2. f. *Saxifraga alba* 2. *Scripus* 2.
Serpentaria 2. *Scoparium* 3. *Sesamoidea* 2. *Scrophularioides*. *Synanchica* 4. *Teucrium* 4. *Thlaspi* 4.
4. *Tilia*. *Tomentilla* 4. *Trachelium* 4. *Trifolia* 4. *Trifolium* 2. *Turritis* 2. *Vaccinia*. *Valeiana* 3. *Veronica* 4. *Vicia*.

2. *Acetosella* 2. *Adonis* 2. *Acanthum* 2. *Adonis*, *aureum* 3. *Agrifol*. *Agrimon* 2. *Alliaria* 2. *Allium* 2.
Alopecurus. *Alpine* 2. *Anagallis* 3. *Anchusa* 2. *Anemone* 4. *Aparine* 2. *Apium* 2. *Argentaria* 2. *Asparagus* 2. *Asperula* 3. *Astragalus* 2.
Atriplex 3. *Baccharis* 2. *Bessa* 2. *Bistum* 3. *Bonus Henric*. *Bulbocastan* 2. *Bunias* 3. *Calamintha* 3. *Calceolus Marit*. *Cannabis*. *Cassia* 3. *Cardui* 2. *Chamomel* 3. *Chamomelion* 2. *Chamopeplis* 3. *Cicuta* 4. *Clinopod* 2. *Comyzza* 3. *Convolvula* 2. *Cruciata* 2. *Cynogloss*. 2. *Daucus* 2. *Digitalis* 2. *Diplocus* 2. *Doronicum* 2. *Edulis* 3. *Enyala* 2. *Erythrum* 3. *Erica* 2. *Eryngium* 2. *Etsula* 2. *Ferrum*. *Equinum*. *Gallium* 3. *Gladiolus* 3. *Glaustum* 3. *Glaux*. *Gnaphalium* 3. *Hepatica* 2. *Herba Gerardi* 2. *Hip-*

posellum 2. Hominum 3. Jacei 2. Iberis 2.
 Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2. Lagopus
 3. Lapath. Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Lepidium. Li-
 chen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2. Lithosper-
 mulm. Lutesia 2. Lysimachia 2. Lycophis 3.
 Malve 2. Medic 2. Melampyrum 2. Meliss 3.
 Meuti 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morus Ra-
 biz. Muscipula 3. Myosotis scorpid. 3. Nidus avis
 3. Nymphaea 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3. Orni-
 thopod. 3. Orobanche. Parthenium 3. Peplus 2.
 Persicaria 3. Pauced. 3. Pimpinella 3. Pingui-
 cula. Plantago 2. Portulaca. Potamogeton 2.
 Prunella 3. Psyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pulmo-
 naria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus. Reseda 3. Salvia
 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabiosa 3. Scor-
 dium 2. Scorodoprasum 2. Sedum 2. Sideritis 3.
 Sinapi 2. Sison 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella 2. Sop-
 chi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3. Speculum
 Venetis. Spargula 3. Sphondylium 2. Stachys 2.
 Thymus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribulus aquat. 3.
 & terrestr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ullmaria 3. Umbi-
 llicus Veneris 2. Utica 3.

Ablynch. 2. Acerus 2. ^ÆHops bromoid.
 Alcea 2. Althæa 2. Androizmum 2. An-
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca. Aribaceæ 2. Arbutus
 2. Arthetaria. Aesculus 2. Aster 2. Bartsia.
 Blataria 2. Brassica Bromos 2. Bupleurum.
 Catarrance. Centaurium 2. Chrysanthemus 2. Chry-
 thætum 2. Cicutæ 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirsum.
 Conis 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dul-
 camara. Elaphoboscum. Eupatorium 2. Festuca 2.
 Galega

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza. Halimus 2. Jacobea 2.
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium. Marrub.
 2. Melilotus 2. Mentha 2. Menthastr. 2. Na-
 sturtium. Orobrychis. Parietaria. Pastinaca 2.
 Phalaris 2. Pseudomelanthium. Rhodia radix.
 Selinum Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium. f. Solidago.
 Tanacetum 3. Tapisus 2. Telephium 2. Thali-
 strum 2. Typha 2. Verbascum. Vermicularis fru-
 tex 2. Verbena 2. Viorna 3.

Aug Anethum. Argemone. Avena. Cicho-
 reum Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gentianella.
 Lupulus 2. Morsus Diab. Panax Co-loni. Pneu-
 monanthe 2. Sparganium. Tragoriganum. Virga
 aurea. Zyris.

Sept Berberis. Colchicum. Luteola. Oxy-
 cantha. Pulsatilla

Oct Leucoia 3.

Dec Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-
 mula.

Jan Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3. Co-
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

Febr Buxus 2. Crocus. Narcissus 3.

Quadrupeda Britannica

Equidae *Equidungula*, Whole Footed.

Equus, a Horse, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. *Can-*
therius, I. ib. a *Gelding*. *Pullus equinus*, a
Foal. *Equitibus Nobilium*; *Equus Frisicus*, I.
tab. 2. *Equus Friesicus*, I. tab. 2. *Equus*

Asinus, an *Aſi*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 5. *Equus*
Malus, a *Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

Bisulca ruminantia, Cloven Footed, chewing
the Cud.

Taurus, a *Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. *Vaca*
lactans, I. ib. a *Milch Cow*, *Bos*, I. tab. 14. 15.
an *Ox*. *Juvenca*, an *Hesfer*, *Vitulus*, I. tab. 15.
a *Calf*, ex *Vitulorum Ventre* *sepe exiunguntur* pi-
la ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40. 4. *Equus*

Aries, a *Ram* or *Typ*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G.
771. *Agnus*, I. tab. 22. a *Lamb*. *Vervex*, a
Weather, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, a *Weather-Goat*, *Hircus*, a *He-Goat*,
Hædus, a *Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 288.
in *Montibus Cambrobrit*.

Cervus, a *Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. *Hinnuleus*, a
Hind. *Hinnulus*, a *Fawn*. *Dama*, a *Doe*, *Dama*
vulg. a *Fallow Deer*, in *vivariis* *quorum* *ingens*
copia *per totam* *insulam*.

Capreolus, the *Roe-buck*, I. 80. tab. 33. *vulgo*
habetur in *Scotia*.

Aper, a *Bear*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 918.
Porcus, a *Hog*, *Sus*, a *Sow*, *Scrofa*, a *Sow with Pig*,
Maialis, a *Barrow-hog*, I. ib.

Digi-

Digitalis Vulpina Semifera.

Vulpes, a *Fox*, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 266.

Heminaceus & *Erinaceus*, an *Hedgehog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

Vitulus mar. a *Seal*, or *Sea Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 734. — In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

Lutra, an *Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, praesertim in Sussexia.

Mus domesticus, the *House Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 437. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinerarium & fuscum.

Mus Major seu Sorex, a *Rat*, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, a *Water Rat*, I. 356. tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, the *Erdhrew*, or *Field Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 443. Invenitur nigri vel fusti coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreque albo, & paryus griseus, et in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, a *Sleeper*, or *Dormouse*, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Mustela, a *Weasel*, I. 155. tab. 72. *Mustela sylv.* Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis.

Viverra, *Ictis*, *furo*, a *Ferret*, G. 762. At Sine icono.

Martes, a *Martens*, or *Martens*, I. 155. *Martis skeleton*, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltonensi & borealibus

M. 4

Puto-

Putorius a *Fitch* w₂, or *Pole-cat*, I. 155. tab. 64. Ald. 330 G. 767.
Taxus suillus, *Moles*, I. tab. 71. a *Badger*, *Gray*, *Brock*, or *Bawf* w₂, I. ubi supra, Ald. 366. 267. G. 636. *Cryptes* ncolit.
Lepus, a *Hare*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 353. G. 605.
Cuniculus, a *Cover*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 363. *Estq*; *griseus* *argenteus* & *niger*.
Sciurus, a *Squirrel*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. *In sylvis* & *aboratis*.
Talpa, a *Mole*, *Want*, or *Want*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. *Repperitur* *quandoque*; *tot* *alb*, *nulla* *invenitur* *in Shepey insula*.
Digitalis domesticus.
Canis leporarius & *Scoticus*, a *Grey-hound*, I. 174. Ald. 345. G. 269.
Melissius, *Canis belllicosus Anglicus*, a *Mare*, *Stiff*, Ald. 359. *Cinis*, I. 174. tab. 79.
Canis sagax ad aquas, a *Water Spaniel*, Ald. 356.
Canis Scoticus, *Sigax*, a *Blow-t-hound*, & *alter* *surum* *deprehensor* Ald. 553. 554.
Canis sigax ad Coturnices capiendas, a *Land Spaniel*, Ald. 555.
Canis minor celest, a *Beag'e*.
Canis Getulus, a *Island Dog*, I. tab. 69.
Canis Melitensis, a *Foraging Dog*, Ald. 542. & *alter* *brevioribus* *pilis*, id. 541.
Canis Pastoris fidclis, a *Shepherds Cur*.

Canis

Canis Villaticus, a Cur Dog.

Canis Leporarius, a Hound, I. 174. tab. 70.

G. 250. 251.

Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bell, or Bear Dog.

Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.

Canis socius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.

Canis mixtus, a Mong. sl.

Felis, Catus, a Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald.

57.

Felis sylv, a Wild Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald.

582.

Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cypress Cat, Ald. 366. Estrutitur in edibus nobilium.

Digitaria ovipara cuto testa.

Rana, a Frog, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor tigrinans, secundo Aquatica vulg. vel maculata.

Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.

Ranx fætus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrup. ovipatis, pag. 46.

Bufo, a load, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 6c9.

Rana Rubra tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.

Lacertus, an Efr, or Newt, I. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg. ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido ratus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi Tradescantij. Aves

(158)

Artes Britannicae.

Terrestres Carnivora.

Aquila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 11. 2. G. 149. quandoq; *huc migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.*

Accipiter, the Hawk, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225. 228. G. 3.

Halizetus, the Sea Eag's, vel Osprey. Tum. Quandoq; *conspicitur in Cornubia*, I. 22. tab. 2. Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. *fine iconem.*

Lanarius, the Lanar, mas vocatur, the Lanaret, Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in *Shirwood Forrest*, in *agro Notinghamensi*, and in *Dean Forrest*, in *agro Gloucestrensi*.

*Accip. Palumbarius, the Gos-bank, mas dici-
tur, the Tassel*, *Tertio Ins*, G. 43.

*Accip. Pringillarius, & Nisus, the Sparrow-
Hawk*, I. 23. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. *mas* *appellatur, the Muscobel*; *In plerisq; locis sylv-
aticis.*

*Tinnunculus mas & feminis, a Stannet, or
Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 358. *a Kestrel or
Kastrel*, in *tractibus Austral*. G. 46.

Falco, the Falcon, I. 30. tab. 12. *speciem* *nescio, in Pembridge-shire.*

Coccys, Cuculus, the Cuckoo, or Gucker, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. *sub nictuum Aprilis* *nos adyolar.*

Lanius, the Butcher, or murdering Bird, I. 24. tab.

ub. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta Kinglond,
et in tempore ter, quaterve, *Lanius Gneteus*,
Anglice, a *Screek*, G. 520.

Laniorum duas alias species observavit nobis vir D. W. Jongby totius naturæ diligentissimus Callencissimusq; scrutator non solum per Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ,

Milvus, the forked tailed *Kite*, I. 24. tab. 11.
Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. a *Glede*, a *Patrik*.

Subuteo, the ring tailed *Kite*, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo, *Triorchis*, the *Buzzard*, Ald. 367.

Percno, the bald *Buzzard*, or *Kite*.

Noctua, the *Night*, or little grey *Owl*, I. 48.
tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo*. Turn. a *like Fowl*.

Ulula, the white *booping Owl*, or *Owlet*, or *Hawlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, the *Screech*, or *screeching Owl*, I. tab. 19. Ald. 563.

Corvus, the *Raven*, I. 38. tab. 16 Ald. 694.
in ultro: iis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16 our common, or *Carrion Crow*, G. 282. *Cornix nigra* Ald. 736. & *Cornix simpliciter* Turn.

Cornix frugilega, *Spermologus*, a *Rook*, I. 40.
tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat Hanc videt Turn apud Morpethenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse,
the mur Cornubienium.

Cornix Cinerea, the *Roxton Crow*, I. ubi supra Ald. 755.

Gracu-

Graculus vel Monedula, a Jack-daw, a Chough,
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 15. Ald. 771.
G 467.

Coracias Arift the Corallish Chough, I. 38 tab.
26 Ald. 768 In omnibus oris maritimus a Cor-
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandatia, a Jay, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.
789 Gartulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, the Magpie Pyre, Pyr-Ariet, I. 40 tab.
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald tom I. 85 G 628.

Pica marina, the Sea Pyr, I. ut supra Ald. tab.
792 794

Vespertilio, a Batt, Flittermouse, Reramus, I.
52. tab. 20. Ald. 574 G. 604 vespere ap-
paret aestate. Hyeme vero later in cryptis, & ru-
pibus

Loxiz the Shell-App're, Ald 2. 877. I. 46.
sine Icone in agro Warwic. in Romanis, Mr.
Willingbby.

Caprimulgus, the Goat-sucker, I. 52 tab 20.
Ald. 568 G. 225. Hunc coepit Dominus
Colz, in agro Hanoniensi, an 1664 rata admo-
dum avis.

Aves Granivora non canora.

P Pavo, the Peacock, I. 52. tab 32. Ald.
29. G. 594.

... Pavo, the Peacock, I. 56. tab. 32. Ald. ib.
pla.

Gallipavo, the Turkey-cock, I. 58. tab. 24.
1 Id. tab. 2. 39 G. 436.

Phasianus, the Pheasant, I. ut supra, Ald. tom.
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Poults, Et
albus & alter fuscus. Uro-

Urogallus, major Cook of the Wood, in Scotlab.
25. *Urogallus seu Tetrao major* Ald. 2. 64. in
Hibernia occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, the Hazel Hen, Grus, I.
60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonola Albert, G.
108.

Gill. *Africana, the Guinea Hen*, I. 58, tab. 24. *Gallina Guinea* Ald. tom. 2. 337. *meleagris* vel *Gallus Numidicus*, G. 4 14.

Ovis, Tarda, Biflarda, the Biflard, I. 62. tab. 25. Ahd. 288. G. 420. On Newmarket Heath, & in Campestribus Sarisburiensibus.

Attagen, a Godwin, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275.
inago Linné's. 18. tab. 48. I. 7. 1815.

Perdix Ruffa, the Partridge, I, 62. tab. 27.
Ald. 2. 1839. G. 606. sub I

2. 153 G. 311. 725. 22
Rusticola minor, the Snipe, or Sniter, I. 6. 1. tab.

27. *Scolopax Gallinago minor* Aldrov. 3.479.
Gallinago f. Rusticola minor G. 448. *estaleera*
Hujus species nuncupata, *the Jack Snipe.*

Ruficola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, L. 83.
tab. 31. the Wood-cock, Ald. tom. 3. 472. Ru-
ficola vel Perdix Ruficola major, G. 445. Ultrad;
Hyenia bise. migrans. ex Hibernis.

Ralla-Anglor, the Rail, or King of the Quails,
Ald. 3 459.

Upupa, the Hooper, L. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 21704.
G. *torquatus* *neum Forster* in *Hampshire*, &c in
Essexis, sed *ratio* invenitur.

Colégio das Quirinárias Domésticas, ou Puríssimas Domésticas.

Gallus,

Gallus, a Cork, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. nom. 1.
 300. . . . Hirutis pedibus, ib.
 . . . Palutis, a Mair-hen, G. 221. Moreum
 Angl. Ald. 21. 346. 48. 25. 35. 361.
 Gallina Rustica. Turn. quam variis de cunctis
 Attageneis esse possunt, sicut in cunctis. Ald. 11.
 Palutrix, L. 221. Gallina Rustica, 221. 341.
 Fulica, a Cost, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G.
 344. 35. 1. 35. 2. 35. 3. 35. 4. 35. 5. 35. 6.
 Ispida, the Kings-fisher, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald.
 3. 520. G. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518.
 Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31. sive dicta a specie
 dore, Ald. 3. 470.
 Columba vulg. Livia, the Common or High
 Pidgeon, or Culver, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 320. 461.
 G. 245.
 Columba Gutturosa periecta, dicta Cropper,
 Ald. 2. 479.
 Columba Cyprin, Jacobiss, I. 88. tab. 32.
 Ald. 2. 474.
 Columba Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Beutini,
 cum oculis rubis Ald. 482. 483. 484. 485.
 Columba Tabellaria, Corvinæ, 154. 155. 156.
 Columba Tremulæ, Shakers, suntque vel acutæ
 vel latæ caudæ.
 Columba Hirutis pedibus rongib. fringed Pidgeon,
 I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 3. 466.
 Columba Angl. & Russica, G. 245. inter haec
 maiores vocantur, Rusticae.
 Columba Galeata, H. 221.

Col.

Columb. maculata nigra, & alba rubris decolorata, Black and red Sparrow. 101. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Columb. Percusores, Smokers. 22. tab. 30.

Columb. Gymnantes, Tumblers, Omnes haec Columbae in Columbariis culturæ præterea haec a curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, sive Finiæ, Corvinæ, Bastard-bills, Light Horsemen, Dragoonæ.

192 D

Turtur, sive Turtle Dove, L. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major Torquatus, a Ring Dove, or Quist, Ald. 3. 437. In sylvis, Turn. a Goshawk, Ringed Dove, a shabby old zining idem Quistus n. Oenanthæ vinago, a Rock Dove, or wood Pidgeon, Ald. 2. 499. L. 88. tab. 32.

Passer Domesticus, sive House Sparrow, L. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quinque; albus invenitur L. ibid. Ald. 3. 56. idem albus.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, L. 96. fine. Icones Ald. 2. 336. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. Junco, sive Reed Sparrow, L. 166. tab. 32. Hu-
ius datur minor species ipsa Arundinariae prope Kingstoniam.

Graniæ & Canora, in 2. id. pluvianibus T. Caudelis, a Gold-finch, L. 99. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. Auriævis Tucca.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ, perh. similis sed ipsa paulo major, Raetus arborum, insidet in Passer torquatus G. a Burning-bill, et in alius T. Coccothraustes, L. 98. tab. 37. Coccothrau-
stes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, sive Common, or Chaffinch, L. ib. 2. Id. 2. 817.

3. 817. G. 343. *Tum.* a *Shield* ap. a *Spin*,
Monti-fringilla, the *Bramble*, or *Brambling*, I.
96. tab. 33 Ald. 2. 822 G. 343.
Chloris, the *Green-finck*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 851. G.
336. *Turn.* *Acanthis*, *Spinus*, *Ligurinus*.
Cirrinella, the *Yellow-hammer*, I. 96. tab. 36.
Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava* *Turn.* a *Pomaria*,
G. 591.
Linaria, the *Linnet*, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.
37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 510.
Luteola, a *Siskin*, Rara apud Anglos avis nec
vspiam sere ali bi quatuor in caveis cernitur semel
in agris Cantabr gianis se vidisse recordatur *Tum.*
Alauda, the *Lark*, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.
845. G. 67. *Turn.* *Galerita*.
Alauda pratensis, the *Lin-Lark*, I. ib. Ald. 2.
849.
Alauda cristata, the *wood-Lark*, G. 72. Ald.
2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.
Rubicilla, a *Bull-finck* a *Hop*, and *Bull Spin*,
a *Nape*, I. 120. tab. 43. *Pyrrhula* five *Rubicilla*
Ald. 2. 745. G. 666.
Baccivore.
Turdus vulg the *Song Thrush*, I. 98 tab. 37.
Ald. 2. 600 & *Turn.* a *Throssel*.
Turdus Viscovorus, the *Mistletoe Thrush*, a
Sark, I. 102. tab. 39 Ald. 2. 585. G. 688. 3
Turn. simpliciter, a *Thrush*.
Turdus Illas, the *wind Thrush*, I. 102. tab. 39.
Turdus minor Ald. 2. 598. *Turdus minor* Illas
vel *Tylas* G. 639. *Turn.* a *wind Thrush*.
Trichas, the *Feldfare*, *Turdus pilaris* Ald. 596.

tantus

 tantus
 Mac
 back
 341.
 Str
 1. 40.
 adific
 Stu
 40.
 Ca
 Stone
 & sub
 In
 Pie
 wall,
 nion,
 Pie
 Pie
 Pie
 247.
 Pie
 I. ib.
 Pie
 Cine
 Ju
 42. A
 Co
 2. 87.
 Pa
 G. 51
 Cu
 2. 75.
 Hi

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Metula, *Collyriou Turn.* *the Black-bird*, or *black Ouse*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 343.

Scratnus vulg., *the Star*, or *Starling*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. *circa turres & astrictiora* *edificiorum culmina*.

Sturnus Cinereus Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, *a Clos-bird*, *a Swatch*, or *Arling*, *a Stone-check*, *nidulatur in Cuniculorum foyeis*, *& sub lapide in Anglia Turn*.

Insectivora.

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood-picker*, or *Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 641. *Chapon*, *Virio*, *a Wivwolt*, *Turn*.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 247.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper*, or *Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. *Sitta seu Picus Cinereus* Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx, *seu Torquilla*, *the Wry neck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. t. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. *Certhia Turn*. G. 223.

Passer Traglodytes, *a Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. *Trochilus*, *Senator*, *Regulus Turn*.

Currucia, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. *Hypolais seu Currucia* I. 112. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42.

N

Ald.

Ald. 2. 661. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in minetis stannicis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus minit.

Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shore bird, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. a bank Martin, G. 508.

Hirundo agrestis sive Rustica Plinii, a Martin, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Marlin, Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. a Rock or Church Martin, G. 507.

Parus major, the Common Titmouse, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. the great Titmouse, vel the great Ox-eye Turn.

Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 711. G. 579. the less Titmouse, Turn.

Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coalmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.

Parus Caudatus, the least, or long tailed Titmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

Motacilla, a Water Wagtail, I. 123. t. 44. Ald. 2. 727. G. 557. Culicilega. a Wagtail, Turn.

Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricante, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

Ruberra, the Stone-Chafer, or Blackberry-eater, & Turn. mortifer, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2. 740. a Mortifying Aquilonaribus.

Rubecula, the Roodock, Red-breast, and Robin. Red-breast, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

Ruticilla, Phænicurus, the Red-star, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 747. a Red tail, G. 663. ex Turn.

Oenanthe, the Wheatear, or White tail, I. 122. t. 45. G. 142.

45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro. Warwicensi
Fallow Smiters.

Luscinia, Lusciniola, *the Nightingal*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, *the Dotteret*, Ald. 3. 340. G. 554. in agro Lincolnensi certo anni tempore capitur jocose, vide *Camden*.

Aquatica Palmpides.

Cygnus, *the Swan*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8. G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, *the Goose*, mas vocatur, *Gander*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanser, *a Bergander*, nusquam alias vidi nisi in Thameſi fluvio aiunt tamen esse frequentem in insula Tenia (Thanet.) vocata & illuc in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anser ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G. 140.

Capricalca, Caprica!ze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164. I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti sub nonine squeed una cum Ovo ex Insula Scotica Bals d'cta, in qua quam plurima avium genera anno tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula Vecti.

Bernicla, Brenta, *the Brant Goose*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 167. Brentus, G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145. Anser Bassanus, sive Scoticus, *a Soland Goose*, G. 145. ex insula Bals non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, *the Duck*, mas, *the Drake*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. Anas cicur, G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 142. t. 49. A. 5. Norfo
us Ds.
iensis
Cor

Drake in Norfolcia.

Anas feta, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. 127.
Turn.

Wild Duck.

Anas fera fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221. 127.
Turn.

Paludibus Lincolniensibus.

Anas Platyrhinchus Ald. 231. in paludibus
Crowlandiensibus, I. 142. t. 49. On
138. t
Pet

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3.
549. G. 91. 46. ex
Lar

A Gaddel, Ornithopolis nostris sic dictus ex
magnitudine *Anatis*, rostrum simillimum rotu
Querquedula, sed aliquanto magis cærulescit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219. I.
142. t. 49. Lar
sonian
Gavia

Penelope ferm. Ald. 3. 220. rostru
jis, al
Pop

Columbus major, *the great Ducker*, I. 136. I.
48. Ald. 3. 252. Insula
Clusii

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a nostris tribus
Razor bill, *Worm*, 304. ex Auctario Clusii
367. Mr. Willoughby. 14.
Fif
Cic

Colymbus Cristatus seu Auritus, *Worm*, 30
sine Icone, idem. G. 23.

Colymbus mediis, *the Diver-dapper, or An
foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258. Arde

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick*. Arde

Mergorum ferrati-Rostratorum species mai
& minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro Warwicensi a
1664. cum rigidissima fuerit hyems, Mr. Wi
lloughby. Arde

Mergus Turn. (ut sentio) qui vidit in rupibus
marinis nidificantes, juxta Ostium *Tinæ* fluvii 189.
Arde
G. 19

Norfolkia, Hoc me ditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. Jenner Sclopeto transfusso in agro Wiltonensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. 27. Carbo aquat. *G. 121. in Cornubia Sbags*, Turn. *mergus*.

Onocrotalus, sive Pelicanus, *the Pelican*, I. 138. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus sive Platæa, *a Shonelard*, I. 138. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoonbill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gauſt*, sorian detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes, rostrum rotundum cœruleum, corpus grisei coloris, alte volat alausaq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puplin*, G. 657. ex Insula Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 330. linn. 13.

14. *Fissipides Aquaticæ.*

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huic advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or *Heron*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378. Ardea pulla sive Cineræa, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumobel*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bustourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 190.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me transmisit Ds. Jenner, ex agro Wiltonensi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. a. Rongb, est tertia in Tab.

Avis pugnax quarta in dicta Tab. a Ray. utraq; ex agro Lincoln, est femina superioris.

Hæmatopus mas & firm. *Red shanks*, I. 154. t. 52.

Arquata, seu *numenius*, *the Curlew*, Ald. 3. 436 I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquata congener, a *Stone Curlew*, huic rostrum bæve, accipitritum, pennæ milvi, Phaino par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex agro Hantoniehisi, Ds. Hutchinson *Ornithopela Londonensis*.

Vannellus, *the Lapwing*, *bastard Plover*, & *Pewi*, insula quædam ab his nomen sortitur in Esiexia: Huc enim migrant præcile ad diem Divi Georgio sactum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 166. t. 33. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

Vannello congener *capella vulgari* procerior, at *Turdo minor*, *pennis* *Cæruleis* & *crista longi*, ex *Cornubia* Ds. *Gurney*.

Pluvialis Cinerea, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166. t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flavescens hujus mentinit, I. p. 165. sine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. *the whistling Plover*, *the green Plover*, in *Ericeto Lincoln*.

Rallus Italorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utriusque sine Icone.

Tryngi

Trynga Ald. 3. 481. I. 166. t. 53 juxta stag-
na Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in
agro Warwicensi, Mr. Willugby.

Trynga paulo minor Ald. 3. 483. I. 166. t.
53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumber-
landia Ds. Willugby, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. c.
53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littori-
bus Cambrobritanicis, pr. certim in statigue Bel-
li Mauritii, I. 166. t. 53. Charadros si. H atu-
la Ald. 3. 537. Ds. Willugby.

Grus, ibe Crane, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G.
474.

Crex, a Daker Hen, est avis longis cruribus,
cetera coturnici(nisi quod major sit) similis, quæ
in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principiō est tis
non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc e-
nim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist.
Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola
Northumbria, vidi, & audivī, & an sit eadem cum
Ostrygomeria superius memorata nescio, suspicor
tamen esse Turn. mē talem vidisse & audivisse
ad Wheatley quinq; Oxonio Milliaribus me-
mini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & brevi-
usculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds.
Hutchinson Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait
in agro Lincoln.

Nun est Avis aquatica querquedula paulo mi-
nor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenuē & angustum, su-
perius paululum incuvatum, tota ventre albescit,
dorsum

dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsitan ei
nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

Crickarel, est Priori aequalis, Crenules in al-
bum supernis, caput collatumq; maculata, ad inglu-
viem coloris grisei inde dorsum albescit vel con-
tra quoad ventris colorem.

Gossander, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo,
rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & coctu-
tota facilius in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro
Linceln. videtur esse Puphini species.

Pisces Britannici.

Pelagii Squammosi.

ASELLUS merluccius, Cabeliau, a Cod, G. 84.
Ald. 286. a Borealis, a Keling, ab Occi-
dentalibus, a Melwell, Turn. & bujus folliculus
glutinosus Ichthyopolis, the Sound.

A sellus mollis, a Whiting, I. c. a. qui in sole
exiccatus nuncupatur, Buckthorn, & Scalpion
Turn omnibus five A sellus & ad hunc alium re-
fert quem nominat, a Mettling.

Aleloatum terra species, a Haddock, G. 86.
Ald. 283. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gein. Onos five
Afinus.

A sellus mollis nigricans, a Coal Whiting Chi-
chesteensis, & Pollack Cornubiensibus.

A sellus Niger, the Coal F. sh, Ald. 289. G. 89.
Turn. Carbonarius minor.

A sellus sub mento barbatus, a Pen Ichthyo-
polis Loddicensibus.

Aicelli

Aselli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, Bedul, a Colding vocatur, Haddecko est multo major Goddo malto minor Turn.

Asellus fuscus Ichthyopolis Lend. a Hake.

Asellus varius molva vel morva, Ling a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, a Herring, I. 87. t. 1. Ald. 189. G.

95. *Alosa minor, a Pilchard, ingenti copia Quattannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubieni & in Italiam Hispaniamq; vehuntur.*

Pelagic Leaves.

Serpens marinus, a Sea Snake, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.

Conger, Congrus, a Conger Eel, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 390 in Cornubia, Milw.

Galeus, a Dog, or Dogger-fish, I. 26. t. 8. Capitalis Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubientes, a Fisher, Carien.

Aquila piscis seu Pastinaca mar. the Pisson fish, the Fire, or fierce Flax, the Cat-fish, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

Raia, a Thorn-back, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790 Raia junior vocatur, a Maid.

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia Izvis, a Homelyn, or White Cart, a Scute, & in Cornubia, a Gules head.

Raia exicata & formata, the Dragon, Ald.

443. *Raja exiccati & concinnata ad formam monstrofi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

Squatina, *a Kingston*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 473. G. 899.

Rana piscatrix, *the Monk, Toad, Nass, or Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

Marini Saxatiles.

Lampus Anglorum, *a Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

Turcodrum varieg species, I. 43. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurim s Cambrobritaniz locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps*, *Mr. Willoughby*.

Acus, *the Needle, or Gar-fish, and Horn-fish*, I. 33. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, *an Old Wife*.

Mugil imberbis, *a Muller*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 367.

Faber, *a Doree*, *a Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 113. G. 369.

Cuculus, *a Gourmet*, *a gray Gourmet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

Lyra, *a Rosebet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 316. in Cornubia, *an Slack*, *a Red Gourmet*.

Lyrae speciem Cornubienses vocant, *a Tub*, a capitis fig. majori, depresso, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior.

Apulia vera, *a Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

Sarda, *a Sprat*, I. 83. t. 20. Ald. 331.

Merula meminist Turn, quam sc vidisse putat in

in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocarunt,
a Cook-fish.

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 83. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fus-
cum.

Sindils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi *Arenosæ Anguil-*
lae rectius scribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver, or Wiver*, I. 92. t. 31. *Scorpius* Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, *Scombrus*, *a Mackyell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 841. *a Cornubienibus nuncupatur*,
Bucks born.

Passer niger, *a Flounder, or Flook*, *Fletuletus* Ald. 243. 249. *Flessus fluviatilis* Bellon.

Passer aureus, *a Plaist*, *Passer lævis* Ald. 243. *Rhombus lævis*, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, *a Holibunt, Holibunt, or Helibunt*, Ald. 243. G. 666. *sine Icone*. *Fletule-*
tus Bellon, ex *Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3.*
plo major quinq; pedes longus, cum triplici den-
tium serie, caudâ longissima, prona parte Gale-
um, supinâ soleam quoad colorum referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbun*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*, *Ichthyopolis* Lond. I. t.
20. *Passer asper* *sive squamulosus* Rendel, Ald.
242. *Limanda*, G. 665.

Squamus.

Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.

Salmo, & Salmon, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, & Salmon Trout, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, & Surgeon, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseris congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Insula vesti anno 1664. Dr. Cole, qui ipsum delineavit exicavitq.;

Eperlanus, Viola, Smelta, & Smelt, I. 114. t. 34. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampeira, & Lamprey, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540. mustela seu Lampitra, G. 490.

Lampeira fluviat, & Lampira, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampeira parya fluviatilis Rend, 203. Herfordiensibus, & Stone Grig.

Anguilla, an Eel, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, Elvers, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 393.

Fluvialites Squammosi.

Trutta, & Trout, I. 130. t. 36. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Trutta speciem Cornubiensis vocant, & Shire.

Trutta genus in Northumbrilia vocamus, & Bell Trout, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, & Grey Trout, in aliis

aliis, a *Skurp*, Turn. in Epist. ad *Gesta*, meminit
& ibidem alterius *Trutte* *Allelfange* dictæ quod
profundius sub alnis delitescat.

Trutte species *Londinum* assertur, ex agro
Lincolniensi, quam *Shard* vocant, Ds. *Wine*,
Ichthyopola regius.

Trutte species quam nostrates *Stag* vocant, ex
Thamisi non pocul *Kingstonio*.

Umbra fluviatilis, an *Umber*, I. 130. t. 26.
Ald. 596.

Barba & *Barbus*, a *Barb'e*, I. ut supra Ald.
598. G. 124.

Capito, *Cephalus* *fluv.* a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a
Chervin, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 396. & par-
te 1. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.
607. G. 26.

Gobio *mar.* *fluviatili* *viridior*, & *maculat* *ma-*
gis *resperus* apud *Cumbrenses*, qui vocant, a
Grundl'm, Turn.

Gobio & *Gobius* *fluviatilis*, a *Gudgeon*, or
Pint's, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites *barbatus*, a *Loeb*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.
618. sine *Icone*.

Asper *pisciculus*, the broader *Sharpling*, I. 130.
t. 26.

Asper *pisciculus* *Gobioni* *persimilis* Rond.
Ald. 615. in the *North*.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t.
28. Ald. 628. *Pisciculus aculeatus*, G. 8. in fos-
sile detur major & minor.

. *Cerdo*

Cernua fluviatilis, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter horum piscium copium Celebratur fluvius *Tare* non procul Norwico in Essexia.

Rutilus seu *Rubellus*, the *Roeb*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

Gobio capitatus, *Cottus Rond.* a *Millers thumb*, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

Fluviatiles Lutes.

Alosa seu *Clupea*, a *Sbad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald. 501. G. 19.

Phoxinus, a *Minoe*, *Minnow*, I. 146. t. 27. 38. Ald. 582. Mæna, G. 715.

Cyprinus, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald. 637. G. 310.

Cyprinus latus, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Bars* alicubi I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 642. qui si crassior fuerit a *Cornubiensibus* vocatur a *Bass*.

Mustela, a *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 290. 577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, a *Coney-fish*.

Perca, the *Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. G. 699.

Lucius, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 675. G. 501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. *Luces*, parvos *Pickrels*, & adultos *Lulis*.

Alburnus, a *Blusk*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 629. G. 23.

Tinca, a *Teneb*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. G. 984.

Cetacei Generis.

Balena, the *Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 676. G. 114.

Cetus

Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Bram-
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum
nuncupant) littus nostrum appulit præterita
hieme anno 1642. una cum fatu lactante. In
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7. vel
8. pollicum crassitatem ex qua oleum elicuerunt
rustici & carnem sale condierunt & comedebunt.
Hujus sapor carni bevillæ non multum cœdebat,
ut etiam adeps. Totus piscis mucaginis ingen-
ti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Guanthorp.*

Micculo *Cetus Anglicus* G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *P rpus*, I. 216. t. 41.
Ald. 72c. Tursio, G. 712. Bel. 16.

Molles seu M l'usci.

Loligo, *Sepia*, the *Cuttle*, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.
49. &c. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, the *Sea Star*, Roser, Præ-
ziers 5. *Fingers*, I. t. 8. & *Seapad*, G. 919. In-
venitur 3 bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-
mis.

Polynus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis
Vectis Insulæ, a *poor Cuttle*, Turn.

Crustacei.

Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a *long*
Oyster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. the Lobster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.
G. 98.

G. 90. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale unde rubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoq; flavescentis coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammanis, the Cray fish,
I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, a Punger, G.
255.

Squilla parva, the Prawn, I. 20. t. 4. *Squilla parva* Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. *squilla fluv.* a nostratis vocatur, a *Shrimps.*

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in flaviis *re-*
cente astu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, a Crab, I. 424. t. 5. Ald.
174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam re-
ferens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, *Dr. Ball*
Collegi Medd. Lond. *Socius honorarius dignis-*
simus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. Ald.
207. G. 138.

Cancer in testis degens, I. 30. t. 7. Wrong
beirs.

Araneus mar. the Sea spider, I. 16. t. 6. Ald.
301.

Echinus mar. the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedge-
hog, I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, the Sea Button, Ald.
403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis
Cambrobrit, Mermaids beads, & obscene nomi-
ne Chus, Imperat. p. 1781. *Hunc mihi dedit Dr.*
Ball in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso captum.

Testacea

Testacei.

Ostrea, the Oyster, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G. 645. Distinguunt Ichyopolz nostri in rupicaz solez equinaz aquales & minores inter quas præcellunt Colcestrienses & Wainfleetenses, ex his quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus inundant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioresq; fiunt.

Pecten, a Scallops, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G. 690.

Patella Limpyn & Lympets, Ald. 546. I. t. 16.

Pectunculi, Cook fish forsan Turn I. 56. t. 14. *pectunculi auricularum forma varianæ.*

Lepades fixis adhaerentes, Cockles, G. 688. est *Patella* species.

Mytuli, Muscles, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G. 277. *majores a nostraribus appellantur, Horse Muscæs.*

Cochlea mar. Whisks, or Periwinkles, Ald. 389.

Cochleæ Auviatiles, G. 214.

Bilanisive Polycipides, Cenor Shells, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Concha Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, the Sheath, or Razor fish, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 538. G. 1033.

Turbinum minorum 3. vel 4 species, I. 46. t. 11.

Turbinis tuberosi Icônes Rond. Ald. 353.

Trochonum parvulorum duæ species, I. 46. t. 11. Ald. 364.

O

Tubuli

Tubull in quibus vermes, *Worms shells*, I. 68. t. 27. Ald. 562. G. 1026 in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margino profunde striata.

Concha Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald 544. Divulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

Zorophryd.

Tethyz Thetyz, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 576. 583. G. 954. Hæ fæpiuscule adnascuntur antiquis ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit. Ds Gunthorp, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia his verbis, Blubber, est Gelatina quædam lucida, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cuius medio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos pollicemq; contrahet, deniq; aperiet & hoc modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest, exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatæ, & hoc illueq; a ventis, æstuq; defertur, certisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel quæsivi in loco duabus a littore leucis ubi prius milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maio mense apparet.

Meminit Cattidenus in sua Britannia quatuor piscium sequentium. Guini ad in agro Merionethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereum, Lithostrotata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude Limparey, 3. Chire in Wimander Meer quæs incolz etiamnam affirmant illiç reperi sed certis cantur

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernaryens. capti quod mihi dubius est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. Carew in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Bass, a Millet, a Harpool, Dorns, Pollock, Illock, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rungb-bound, (quem suspicor esse Galuem vulgarem) qui qualesive fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos Chichestensium, Bland, Pulver, Bressen, S. rats, & Fartbing-Trout.

Insecta nostrata primum in generē sub suis classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripesaria pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. Apes, fucus, Bombylus, vespa crabro, Tipula quæ non favificant vel pennis farinaceis, viz. Papilio qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, Bombyx.

Anelytra bipennia, Muscæ.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia, Locusta, Gryllus, Gryotalpa Sca abæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Canthrides, Cicindela, Forficula.

Tetretria pedata non alata sex pedum, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrtones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lenes, vel octo pedum, Araneus, vel multipeda, vi. Erucæ, Curculio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julius, Aelulus.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. Limax, & Cochlez.

Aquatica paucipeda. Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.

Aquatica multiped. *Scolopendra.*

Aquatica apeda. *Hudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar.* *Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testis testaceorum, Teredines.*

Favificant.

Apis, a Bee, or Bte, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. *Apium,* I. 33. t. 2. intet has *Regulus.* Dantur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, a Dron, or Dran. I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. *hujus variatur color ut in apibus*

Bombylus, a Humming, or Humble-Bee, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. *Horum nidos,* I. 25. t. 2. *Repperunt major minorq; & alter ingricans, cum pedibus flavesceribus.*

Vespa, a Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. *Vesperr* Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. *Habemus* *flavam & nigriscentem utr imq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo spheras aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus et limo constructis.*

Crabo, Tenthredo, a Hornet, or great Wasp, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. *Crabroneta* 330. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellz, Tipulz, periz, Brises, or Breesz, *Adder bolts, Dragon flies, & Water buster-flies,* I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. *quarum species.*

1. *Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.*

2. *Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.*

3. *Oculis margaritis similibus, aliis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.*

4. *Lutes*

4. Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cæsis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in canda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quæ abscissa, inter segetes.

Media, 1. Capite Cæruleo, alis violaceis.

2. Cæsa cum alis albescensibus, cæsiis linceis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascentibus.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascentibus.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscente.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

Minima, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

Lacustres, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq;. Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ certum ex pediculo marino Clare demonstravit mihi, *D. Bell.*

Bapilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56. t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad 353. M. 89. ad. 108 estq; vel diurnus, a *Baeter*-*ßi*, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cuius species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. ex gau argentea nigris maculis notata, a *Mo h*, 3. minor cum alis extenis nigris, 5q; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum 40r. sanguineis maculis in alis exterioribus, 5. minor cum gurtis sanguineis 2abus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigra lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescentis, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescentis.

2. Cum corpore & alis extenis nigroribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis ctenis fuscis.

4. Dorsu nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescitibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æris micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescitibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscæ, & nigricantes.

10. Ultimâ parte ala exterioris clypeolo nigro

gro, quem medium punctus churneus ornat, decora.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plurimosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, c. ludaq; nigrante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis cocaineis externis purpurascensibus.

2. Alis caelis, & aeruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum caelestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alatum luteo-Cineritiae.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus palliente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, ~~80~~ clavatis, ex albo & obscurè rubente variis.

Muscae, *Flyes*, a volando vid. iconas apud, I. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh-flye*.

2. Hippoboscus, *a fide or Horse-fly*. 3. Tabanides,

a Barrel-fly, Flout, Brees, Clog, or Cling. 4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescente. 5. Culiciform.

Capite longo, productis pernigrisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, posteriora crura ante-

anterioribus multo productione. 6. *Curvicauda*, bristle tail'd, with two hairs, or mo. e. 7. *Scorpius*. 8. *Bipilicauda*. 9. *Tota nigra*, pedibus ex croceo flavescientibus. 10. *Pedo*, *Gruina*, the *Crane-fly*. 11. *Pedo fuscina* *Shepherd's*. 12. *Stercoraria*. 13. *Humipeta*, a gray *Path-fly*, pro piscibus capiendis. 14. *Inter malvas & urticis degens*. 15. *Bibio vel Vinula*, the *Wine-fly*. 16. *Herbivora max*. 17. *Nocturna minima viridescens* examinibus volant inordinate. Eulæ, maggot, *Eularum ova*, *fly-blows*.

18. *Musca ex ex phryganio orta pro trutis alliiciendis*, the *Cados fly*.

19. *Musca in Calicibus herbz Ben reperta*.

20. *Musca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectissimis ex foll. fraxini*.

21. *Musca priori similis nisi quod fulci sit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris*.

22. *Culex*, the *Gnat*, qui si minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culicis pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, Monff.*

24. *Culex ex pomis Quercinis ortus*, idem.

Locusta, a *Grashopper*, cuius datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pingu' eridus.

Gryllus, a *Cricket*, I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 224. in *Caminis & pistriinis*.

Gryllotalpa, *Eocharr*, *Fenn Cricket*, & *Chu-worm*, I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In horis & stercoratis.

Scarabæus, a *Lettle*, *Bug*, or *Clock*, I. 90. t. 15.

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 337. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, a flag, or flying flye, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienſi.

Capricornus, a Goat Chafer, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarab. Hærcorarius vel fimarius, a dung Beetle, or Sharebug, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, a green Chafer, M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus Dors, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocanthus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. Water Clocks.

Scarab. pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchetrenſi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, a Lady-cow, M. 161. Huic aliæ speciem observari paullo maiorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulcrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor virore splendens, & alter Cænus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, an Oil Beetle, or Oil clock, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, a Glo-worm, Shine-worm, Glass-worm, viz. feminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent Mouff. 109.

Cicada aquat. Rondel, foliis Nymphæ, potamogeiti aliarumq; plantarum infidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, a Field Cris' gr.

Blattæ.

Blatta fxtida, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M. 139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmarum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecata erant.

Forficula vulg. an *Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twice-ballow*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore pigrificantiore.

Formica, an *Ant*, *Emet*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t. 27. Ald. 517. Inter haæ alizæ pennatæ, alizæ implumæ.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice* Punies, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, a *Louse*, M. 259. in capite simpli-citer, a *louse*. 2. **Morpiones**, *Crab or peart lice*. 3. **Corporæi maculati**, *body-lice*

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. t. 34.

Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, **Ticks**, *Sherp lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis usq; dicti. **Canibus**, *Capris*, **Cervis**. In *Salmonibus*. **Accipitribus**, *Gallinis*. *Columbis*, *Anseribus*, *Coturnicibus*. *Phasianis*. *Perdicibus*, &c. In plantis, nempe *Abrotano*, *ab-synthia* *Nymphææ floribus*, & potissimum *Aquilegia* foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, a *Flea*, Videbis iconem in *Micrographia Di-Hook*.

Asellus mar. *squillam* refert, M. 322. Hos conseruissimos vidi in statione navium *Billingssæ* dicta

dicta cymbam ascensurus post æus refluxum.

Pulex aquaticus, minutissimum animal in agro
intra S. Jameses & Mary-bone, juxta aquæductum.

Lendes, Nits, sunt pediculorum ova.

Afellus, a Sow, Tylers louse, Thurs louse,
Cheese-bug, Cheese-lip. M. 203. I. 107. t. 32.

Afellus arvensis Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi
vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam rep-
erit M. 247. Hexapus est.

Araneus, a Spider, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald.
608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non
nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter rosarium
ramulos rete artificioissimum expandens, vel
sylvestris, 1. Sepiarius crassiorum telam texens,
2dum in agro Colcestrensi observav. t Pennius in-
ter origanum sylvestre muscis insidianem, 3.
Opilio, a Shepherd, 4. niger breviusculus pedi-
bus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. niger-
rimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in pu-
tricis & cavis arboribus degit, 6. oblongus caudæ
acuta, 7. Araneola ruberrima boves mordens,
Blain-worms, Twings, & in Borealibus, ings,
quæ inter buprestes numeratur, a Manf, 141. 5.
Lupus maximus fuscus globosus, 10. Lupus me-
dius tinctura grisea, 11. Lupus niger in dorso
Cruciger. Lupus non inepte vocari potest, ab
Leaping, or dancing Spider, 13. Araneus par-
vus luteus ventre nigro ex Rosis Damascenis, Jun.
13. 1666.

Eruca, Caterpillers generali nomine, hirsutas
vocant Boreales Onhants, Meridionales, Palmwo-
rms, M. 179. I. 142. 144 t. 19. 20. 21. 22.
Ald. 266. &c. Eruca

Erucæ glabré, *Canker-worms*, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. *Ligustrina nobilissima*, 2. *Sambucina priori similis*, 3. *Laetucaria*, 4. *Mespilaria*, 5. *Quercina* hæc omnes decempedæ.

Erucæ flavescentes, 1. *Tiliaria*, 2. *Salicina*, 3. *Porcellus* in trifol. paludoso. His adde *sphondylea* seu *verticillum*, *Borealis* *Andever*, *Meridionalibus*, *Whirl-worms* nuncupatam, M. 196. I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylina *the poisonous Caterpillar*, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cuius duas species proponit *Monff.* 1ma tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo, 2da. Caput parvum puniceo fusco fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucæ varia, 1. *Populnea maculata*, 2. Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa, 3. *Nigerrima pedes caudamq;* 4. *Costis miniacei Coloris*, 5. *Populnea* ex *Ochre* colore & albo, 6. *Striata alba* ex *flavo*, 7. *Undulata Cinerea* ex nigricante, 8. *Ranunculata*, tota varia, 9. *Glauco-nigra*.

Erucæ hisutæ densius pilatae sunt. 1. *Ambulances*, *Palmir-worms*, & *Bear-worms*. 2. *Flava* collo ventroq; pilosis. 3. e *Fusco* *flava* cum capite puniceo fuscæ in vea ornato. 4. *Flava* ex *fusco* dorso pilisq; dorsi, ventre ejusq; pilis utr. sq; fuscis. 5. *Corpo*re vario pusillis guttulis sub cæruleis decora-
ta. 6. *Lucophora* set's valde ferraceis, rigidisq; 7. *Peniculata* cum *Cunei* formibus in dorso macu-
lis. 8. *Murina* cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispo-
sitæ. 9. *Singulis* *incisulis* *varia* ab invicem colo-
rib. 10. *Ornata* liris nigris, cæruleis, viridi-
bus

bus, & lute's. 11. Cum incisuris albicantibus & præsens. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brachicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcœrulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cœruleo-virans. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescentibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Thymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosibus quæ vide belle depictas apud M. 181. I. 153. t. 23. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 290. 282. sed hæc Erucas non nisi a curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aurelia, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabrae sunt, utraq; varii coloris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc verò (quæ sputæ) auro colore vacuæ.

Scolopendra, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. I. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra noctiluca, in Ericetis muscolis tecto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostreanum areis, M. 322.

Iulus, I. 171. t. 23. *a Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cujus species *Lactucarius* glaber capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta a capite ad caudam usq; recta ducta per dorsum. 3. Obsoleta flavescentis cum capite pedibusq; rubris. Juli-

Julius Hirsutus, albicans cuti pilis brevissimis innatis nigris. 1. ventre sublivido; dorsoq; in magna flavedine maculato 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

Vermes in homine; M. 249. I. 175. t. 24. & 194. t. 25. lumbri simpliciter, *Ground-worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, *Tanix*, *Flat-worms* 3. Ascides. 4. Sytones in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebro pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus, dentre Lingua, liene, fellis vesicula, tenibus, utero, sub ungibus in panaritio, *Atas*, *a band-worm*.

Int alis animalibus sc: in Equis, bobus (quos bovs appellant) vitulis, cibibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo rep. periuntur, in hepate ovium quos *Lanii Flukes* vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum, ovium. I ytra sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatibus, leucisco, Ostrearum tellis.

Vermes Terrestres majores, *Earth-worms*. 2. Minoros rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Sublividi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Muds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. In xylo in aridis & exsecis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines *Cossi*, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in signis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & iufrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, pyris, malis, Glande, Gallis, nucibus.

In plantis, Carlina, pimpinella, Lupulo, Asphodelo, violis, perficaria siliques, diplaci capite, rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticæ dicti.

Sytones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola confractis & multa seu dyna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*. & frumentarii, *Mealworms*, *Blatta*, *Tinea*, & *Book-worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portentit.

Vermes in acero quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatusimus Collega meus Dr. Goddard verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, *sanguisuga*, & *Horse-leech*, & *Blond-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo opertculo, suauissimi est saporis in Sussexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aqua. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditus, utri ex seta candæ equinæ aquis immorsa.

Serpentes.

Serpentes.

Anguis, Coluber, a *Snake*, O. 69. I. 24. t. 5.
Ald. 270.

Vipera, a *Viper*, G. 125. I. 10. t. 1. Ald. 115.
216.

Typhlops, *Cecilia*, a *blind-worm*, G. 61. Ald.
245. I. 30. t. 4.
Metalla.

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate.
Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eni-
tetur euam ex minera stannea maiore quantitate &
ex plumbeis sed minore.

Stannum ex minieris Cornubiensibus & Devonia
occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur ut
pote optimaz nocte metallum, Stannurgi distin-
guunt in Pryan & Moundick & Borr Tyn, & la-
pides stannei nuncupantur, *Sheas*.

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochiz in agro Sa-
lopiensi & Rich adi tempore dives minera Cu-
prea Richmondiæ in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, &
insuper Kestwici & Newlandie in Cumbria, &
minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 3. & adi tem-
poribus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ locis
ut pote in Sussexia, in siliu Deau dicto in agro
Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta Brans chass in agro
Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommereteri, Han-
toniensi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi & Sheffeld:z in
Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in Coidsel, &
Redsel, Scoria vocatur *Slag*.

Plum-

plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommersenti, Combertoni in Devonia, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondis, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Weisdaliz & Marshæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brassennoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbiensi, ex plumbis fiunt Lythargytus, Cerussa, Minium.

Antimonium tepperit in mitteris plumbis Derbiensibus.

Mineralis quedam gleba ex affusa aqua calorem igneum acquirens, cuius meminit immortalis Boyleus in lib. de frigore.

Diaphani. Adaraantes quos vocant *Bristoliones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex niueris flancis Cornubienibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock* denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritanniaæ.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

Crystallum effodi in agro Derbiensi scribunt autores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, variis apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigensi sexangularis & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem. Sequentes servo in penumero quos metallurgi Derbienses hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum, *Dog* (i.) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum

variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcasitas.
Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.
Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

Ex animalibus. Alectorius in Stomacho Giliorum inventus.

Bufonius, *the Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, demonstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate regia (in Collegio nostro qui in veresse dignatus est exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatus sumi Collegiæ Dris Georgii Erit quem titulo Equitis auctati merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes molares Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Schwenckfeld* & *Jonst de Pic.* t. 47. Et Aurifices summa cum admiratione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. G:sn. in appendice proponit sub nomine *Anarthicæ*.

Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos seminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simillimos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem a seipso inventum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, durissimum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non semel observavi magnam partem Aortæ pettefactam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limacum, quidem nil aliud esse quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonium in Hirundinibus. Margarites frequentes satis in quibusdam Oleariis præferuntur.

ini Scoticis, majores dicuntur extrabi ex Mitylis grandioribus ad Kerby Lansdale in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Per carum inveniuntur in Capitibus ornatum Acelotam nostrorum supra memoratorum.

Opaci. Alablastriti vel Alablastrites in agri Staffordensi, Derbiensi & Lincolnensi ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand stone*, ubiq; ob vius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro aedificiis inservit appellatur *Freestone*, & nomen sertitur a latomia unde effoditur, ex gr. *Perbeck stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Perbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, littoralis, rubra omnes crassiores vel minores.

Altroites, *the Star-stone* Ald. 880. *Beads* 300. Shugburia in agro Warwicensi & variis Anglia locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris Winch combia in agro Glocestrensi.

Belemnites variorum colorum, quarum quædam semidiaphanæ aliz magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur *the Thunder-bolt* Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius Pseudo corallium quæd; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, noviculæ, " *beastones*, & coloris nigri, tantis, & aliz flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbiensi.

Calaminaris, *Calamit*, ex quibus & confatur, ex collibus mendipensis supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, borrites, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math* in *Diose*.

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordiensi ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonz notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in *Devonia*, & alibi viliores.

Manganese ex collibus mendipensis de quo plura in observationibus meis in artem vitranaam nuper editis.

Marcasitæ variaæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones*, & *F.ri-stones*, in toto littore Orientali nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum, & quoad figuræ innumeras quarum plures icons exhibuerunt C B in *Historia Bilnei Bollensis Ald. 574.* &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertensi. In *Scotia* & *Hibernia* variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egern* in episcopatu Dunelm. & in agro *Hereford*.

Marmoris maculati species in agro *Eboracensi*.

Molares, *Grind*, or *Grindle-stones*, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbiensi*, *Cestriensi*, & *Staffordiensi*.

Scissiles & crustosi, *Slates* or *Tyles*, sunt ex rulei, & coloris folii salviæ in *Cornubia*, grisei sed *Vulgares* ad *Colly-Weston* in *Northamptonia* & in *Cotes-wold*.

Siles,

Silex, *the Flint-stone*, nigricantes albi, &c. quan-
doq; g̃emmas Diaphani estate & duritie imitantes,
& aliū margam continentēs Ald. 214. Rufescen-
tes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum. Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianam Ald.

730. alius silex cornu cervini ad modum

Smiris, *Emerie*, or *Emeril stone* in insula Saræ
vel *Guarnsey*.

Syrites seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or
Cocker-sands in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Viis
regias.

Triorchis Vitidescens hunc invenit Ds. Mar-
madske Rawdon Essexiensis ad *Whitby* in agro
Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiorēs habemus Aluminosos varios
in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex auro. clivo
Herefordiensi.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow*
in agro Leicest.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliq;
nigri, in illis pagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, silicei intus extraq; ad *Badminton*,
in agro Gloucest.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616. quan-
doq; sed raro apud nos ipvenit.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi
quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamera-
tiones.

Hibernici, *Irish slate*, pro inscribendis rebus
memoriarum caus. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis
ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints. Moor stones*
(1) Paledosi pro ædificijs in Cornubia.

Metallici testulati. In agro *Richmond*,
Porus & Tephritis ubivis pene occurunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro *Lancastriensi* & in fundo fontis *Sancte Wimifridz*, & ad *Pennistub* in *Cumberlandia*.

Sabulum *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis infestat.

Sepulcrales duri *Carrarei* ad *Pucklechurch* *Gloucestr.*

Arietis cornu similis inter *Bristoliam* & *Aquis Solis*.

Saxum ex pluribus calculis a natura productum ad *Highbury* montem Ascensuro.

Tartarum ex doliosis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis *Durbiensibus* missi erant sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cauk* & *Bassae* *Cauk*, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-stone*, *Shease*.

Lapides pro pavimentis plateauarum, *Rance*, *Rechester stone*. Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur pro plateauis *Lond.*

Lapis spongiosus albissimus & levissimus ex littore *Essexiano*.

Lapis schistus *Cornubiensis* diu calorem retinens, *the Warming-stone*.

In Lapidem Corversa. Sunt Cochlearia vulgares & Turbinatae, Pectinatae, Oltrearum testae & Mytilorum ad *Badmington* in agro *Gloucestr.*

Bucardites primus Ald. p. 479. Hunc ad me transiit filius meus *Robertus* natu maximus *Osonio* quem illic invenietat.

Echinites Ald. 455, 18. noster est planus filius albus creta obductus.

Glos-

Glossopetra, & Tongue stone, Bodr. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentatae & sine dentibus in Variis matrixibus latent ex minerali Carbonarii.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake stone* Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terrae superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Dr. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cuius Diameter 24. pollices aequalis. Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium cudas, ceterasq; partes ex minerali Cambrobritann, attulit Regis Societatis ingens lumen & *bertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictum Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping stones*, ex fonte *Knaresborough* in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum lanem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping well* appellatum, & in *Bugban* in Scotia.

Fungitem possedeo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Olstra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford* Northampt.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex silice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suarum figurarum, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc lapide

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplutimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effectos, vel haec figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terra cuivis molli, & postea perustie servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo obseruatori squamæ occurunt manifestæ.

Hisce accenseri possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifol. folia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico Longbneab, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigensi & ad Sapworþ juxta Sharston in agro Wilton. Cochlez & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra mentionatis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striz Ex Holy Island. Incolæ vocant Sr. Cusbeards beas Ds. Rawdon.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigorniensi ubi vocant Crown-stones & Crown-cups, & a formi oblonga Eggstones, ex quibus antem conchis nocturnis proveniunt, conjectura esse quid haud facile est.

Ardentes Carbo fossiliis Pir. coal Ex Novicastro, Tinmoutha, Episcopatu Dunelmensis, Insuli Cögæc dicta.

Lithostrax, Sione coal in agro Derbyensi Norg-

tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrensi. Salop. Pem-
broke. Caermarth. Sommers. ubi znei sape ap-
parent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Car-
bonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad
Penneths-Chase in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo
varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiz (1) Piceum vadum in
agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur,
atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Du-
nelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro
Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice *Cande-*
larum.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolkia & prope *Mulgat-*
vii castrum in agro Eborac.

Salia. Alumen nativum Catabrig, Eborac. &
Cantianum ex pena Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis lo-
cis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitrum in cellis vinta-
riis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Cannalo-
duni in Essexia, Fossilis albus & ruber, in Moxæ
Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albissimus, vid. fontes
postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus
Elicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

TERRA.

Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking stone, Redle & Rudle in agro Herefordiensis, Hantonienis, Lancast. Rutland.

Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliae Europæ & Americanæ & hactenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsi imposui ad Keswick in Cumbria.

Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Saff, Hereford, In agro Sommers. Oxon. & Scotia, donominantur, a locis unde petuntur.

Azurum sive cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

Umbra, Umbre ex Bristolia.

Lapis cæruleus Killow dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro ollis vitrariis & Metallicis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæs ex Nonnub in Surria ad Pool & ad insulam Vectim in Dorsetia.

Marga, Marle, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad Brotbeam in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Sufolkia.

Smectis seu terra Fullonica, Fullers Earth, Ex Nortey in Suffexia & Waburn Berks, inde denominatur Waburn earth.

Rutland-shire nomen sortitur a terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de Red Herse Warwic.

Plastica, Creta, Chalk, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ piñgiiores ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, *Cinerea*, *Cerulea*, *flava*, *subra* &c. in agro *Salop*.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

Marina. *Succinum*, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hist. Scot ingentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Ambragrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos riora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitus examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse assertuerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim *Camdeno*) sed ut pro re natâ viri hatum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viñ. *Ignis fatuus*, the *Walking-fire*, or *Jack of the Lantern*. *Caitor* & *Pollux*, *Heleña*. *Ignis lambens*. *Draco*, *Stella cadens*: *Est* substance quadam n. ab & gemitosa purissimæ in locis conspicua quam nostrarer ster falli hancupant, creduntq; multi originem suam d. bere stellæ cadentis hujusq; materia esse. Sed Regie Societas palam ostendit solimmodo viri ex intestinis traharum a cœpibus in unum locum congregatis, quod alii etiam

etiam eiusdem societatis viri praestantissimi postea confirmarunt.

Fulmen, Fulgor & Coruscatio, Japis fulmineus ex fulmine falso ori creditus. Procellæ, Capra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ & milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia quam tantum esse stellarum minutiissimarum congeriemus, & copia plane detexerunt. Cometæ, Venti & hinc ictus Motus.

Meteora aquæ, Ros, Mel, Manna nostra ex pulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum generationem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & sanguinis quam certissime constat esse tantum infestorum excrementa, Pluvia Tritisci quam nihil aliud esse quam Hederae bacciferæ grana a sturnis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime patet. Iris, Halo sive Corona, Pareli Parælæne, & Virga, spectra & phæmata. Maria nobis Oceanus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus Atlanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes, calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommersets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bristoliam singulis astibus demersus, Buxtonæ in agro Dubiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra septem ulnarum spatum.

Fontes purgantes ad Ebbesham in Surreia, ad Lewes in Cantio, ad Barnet in Middlesexia, Spadani in agro Eboracensi, prope Burntwood in Eflexia, non procul Staves in Bercheria, ad Hailweston in Cornubia, ad Wellingborougb in Northamptonia. Aquæ cuiusdam decent ab Exonia

onia milliaribus diffitæ meminit Ds. *Guntorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte hausta blande purgat at inde deportata ad aliquot millaria hanc virtutem una cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diaretici sunt *Tunbrigenses* & *Sussexenses* & *Eboracenses*, & ad *Newnham regis* in agro *Warwicensi* cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si faciatum fistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knesburienses* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam de Boxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mille* ex adverso *Collegii Magdalensis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leicestria*, ad *Eldenbole* in agro *Darbiensi*, ad *Newnham Regis.* in agro *Warwic.* videlicet. Get. emac. 1587. ad *Toughton* *Northampt.* etiam *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelley* non procul *Chipping Nager* in *Essexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracensi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul a *Bristolia*, ad *Tenderdon* in *Essexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

Salinus prope *Harwich* in *Essexia* & *Lemington* in agro *Warwic.* Ex sequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in aero *Wigan.* ad *Nanwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Cestriensi*, & sal niger vulgo *Bay-salt* excoquitur in agro *Hantonensi.*

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. *Aqua fluvii D.* non miscetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merionesh.* *fluvius Levenney* transit lacum *Lynsava-*

thas

than sine mixtura in agro Brecknock. Aqua in calescit hyeme, & frigida est æstate ad Lucking-ton Hancock in Bercheshire. Vorago juxta Petriburgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinator fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit fons nusquam congelascens. In aqua ad Saltash in Cornub. nunquam coquuntur pisces ad mollitatem pustulatam.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) talpi in Sur-geia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium. *Re-cal* juxta Eimley in agro Eboraci. *Lid* prope *Lid-ford* in Devonia. *A'en* in Denbionfi. *Metwigi* in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshead*, *Hans* fluvius in agro *S afford*. 3bus milliaribus, sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstus, Puteus ad *Peak Forest*, non procul Buxtona in agro Derbyens. fluit refluxuq; quater singulis horis, & aliis juxta *Kilkenny* in *Flints*. Statutis temporibus, ad *Careg caltram* fons obser-vat æstus marinos, in agro *Carmarthen*, & in *Cornubia* lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstus marinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devoniens. 4ter de die. *Bristol*æ æstus ascendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem. Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Eboraci. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jaëtu disci ab invicem haud distantes, quarum media sola singulis horis quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pollices in refluxu autem unciam non superat. Juxta flumen *Loter* in *Westmorlandia* spissus de die. Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* diffusus a *Sabrina* plus minus mille passus æstate singulis æstibus exurgit ad magnam altitudinem.

altitudinem. Observandi veniunt æflus in Sabrina & Humber quos nostrates. *Higras*, vocant.

Cataractarum duorum meminerunt scriptores nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria. quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonat ceterò expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis eodem sono præsigit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi *Ds. Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerario suo Cambrobritann. comitantem observasse ex valle sereno aere in cacumine montis nigritissimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui maturus hoc ascendit montem viditq; nubem pluviamq; ortus ex Cataracta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex casu impetuoso. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi contigesse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam itemq; promissis in principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agri *Flints*, Pem-brochienſi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua apparet, in Cestriensi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey & plerisq; locis Euro-borealibns. Vocant Indigenæ, *Noah's Ark*.

FINIS.

(55)

A Ed. Aldrovandus.
CC. Catalogus Cantabrigiensis.

CC app. ejusdem appendix.

C O. Catalog. Oxon.

C B. Gaspar Bauhjnus.

I B. Ioann. Bauhin.

G Gerardus emaculatus.

G Gessnerus.

I Ionstonus.

M Mouffetus.

P Parkionus.

Pin. Pinax C B.

Turn. Turnerus.

212

